NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

Number Eighty-Three

Closing Date March 10, 2001

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325-3100

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE

THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY

FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART • MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE • MARCH 10, 2001

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • *FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • Tel: 909-338-6527 • Fax: 909-338-6980 • email: numislit@compuserve.com

2	35	72	35	142	45	223	53	299	100	401	145	487	38	568	30	693	225	816	41	920	55	1020	50
3	25	73	40	143	145	224	30	301	140	403	100	488	16	569	950	694	150	819	55	921	235	1021	20
4	75	74	30	144	30	225	25	302	40	404	120	489	41	570	30	695	375	820	300	922	200	1022	60
5	30	75	30	145	80	226	75	303	20	405	150	490	110	571	80	696	100	822	70	923	35	1023	300
6	50	76	30	146	45	227	15	304	20	406	20	491	45	573	35	698	500	823	50	925	300	1024	20
7	60	77	65	147	40	228	15	307	15	407	90	492	450	577	35	699	90	824	310	928	55	1025	78
8	30	78	60	148	35	229	15	310	30	408	225	493	30	580	20	702	75	825	25	929	55	1026	55
10	25	79	60	150	40	230	15	312	300	409	88	494	70	588	25	707	30	826	45	930	50	1028	40
11	20	80	20	152	40	231	15	313	350	410	40	495	650	590	20	710	25	827	35	931	260	1029	1200
12	60	81	55	153	18	233	75	318	165	411	200	496	240	591	65	714	110	828	40	935	60	1030	40
13	45	85	90	154	30	234	155	320	75	412	65	497	200	593	65	716	40	829	120	936	45	1031	125
14	40	87	30	155	35	235	45	322	60	413	110	498	40	594	25	718	40	830	15	937	15	1037	55
15	30	89	75	156	50	236	100	323	30	414	120	500	200	595	20	719	25	831	80	940	30	1039	65
16	40	90	65	157	160	237	90	324	20	415	65	503	75	596	45	721	25	833	25	941	25	1040	20
17	25	91	30	158	150	238	90	326	115	416	80	504	75	597	60	722	55	838	55	943	400	1044	280
18	30	92	20	159	160	239	88	327	60	417	25	508	120	598	55	726	60	839	120	944	60	1045	260
19	81	93	40	160	55	240	65	328	55	418	25	509	100	600	35	728	35	840	130	945	25	1046	70
20	70	94	60	161	40	241	25	332	25	419	32	513	250	603	85	730	350	841	150	946	15	1047	75
21	40	95	18	168	450	242	450	333	60	425	25	514	205	604	45	731	40	843	40	947	15	1051	325
22	50	96	75	169	675	243	50	336	60	431	110	515	95	605	35	732	60	845	85	948	17	1052	135
23	45	98	60	170	675	244	200	337	40	432	200	516	70	606	85	735	75	853	20	949	27	1053	135
24	50	99	50	173	75	245	170	340	72	434	110	518	60	608	20	736	45	854	850	950	16	1054	25
25	200	100	28	174	33	246	950	341	150	435	16	520	375	612	25	737	30	855	1700	951	25	1055	35
26	55	101	25	175	30	247	45	343	265	437	115	522	45	615	75	738	25	856	65	952	20	1056	25
27	20	102	55	179	31	248	44	344	100	442	15	524	70	616	40	740	70	857	20	953	45	1057	45
29	35	104	70	181	100	249	225	345	260	446	35	527	25	617	90	743	325	858	50	954	45	1060	30
31	35	105	40	182	80	250	450	346	100	447	75	529	50	620	30	749	180	860	75	955	16	1061	50
39	45	106	35	183	50	251	50	347	150	449	105	530	25	621	80	756	61	861	20	956	20	1062	90
40	60	108	18	184	44	253	40	348	125	450	100	533	240	626	25	757	58	862	125	957	50	1063	30
41	400	109	120	185	55	256	75	349	500	451	165	535	45	627	45	760	20	865	750	958	32	1064	25
42	60	110	85	186	60	257	30	353	85	452	140	536	350	628	70	766	60	867	425	959	18	1065	25
43	15	111	75	187	65	258	125	354	25	453	65	537	85	630	150	772	20	868	375	960	250	1066	90
44	100	112	70	188	120	259	23	356	86	454	75	538	60	631	90	774	50	869	225	961	150	1067	175
45	130	113	80	189	100	261	20	357	150	455	85	540	100	632	75	775	25	870	15	963	185	1068	120
46	50	114	40	190	50	263	90	361	30	456	55	541	25	635	475	778	250	871	25	964	30	1073	160
47	75	115	38	191	40	264	175	362	20	457	45	542	275	636	120	779	25	873	35	968	25	1074	125
48	20	116	50	192	100	266	45	372	50	458	30	543	65	638	25	781	25	874	180	971	50	1077	40
49	20	118	85	193	32	267	95	373	80	459	18	544	20	649	110	782	45	875	31	975	30	1078	50
50	45	119	16	195	50	268	600	374	40	461	13	546	30	650	110	785	20	877	30	978	26	1084	70
51	20	121	15	196	45	270	210	375	30	462	125	547	115	651	140	786	25	879	62	980	1100	1086	85
52	50	122	95	197	45	272	35	377	30	463	125	548	85	656	20	787	60	880	15	982	20	1087	375
53	35	123	140	198	60	273	80	379	110	465	20	549	40	658	40	788	20	881	160	983	35	1090	700
54	30	124	45	199	75	274	40	381	25	467	90	550	20	659	75	791	110	883	325	984	80	1097	18
55	40	125	200	202	90	275	35	382	450	468	80	551	35	660	85	793	375	885	18	985	75	1098	20
56	160	127	45	203	20	277	85	384	75	469	30	552	50	661	85	794	250	887	55	986	1100	1099	80
58	65	128	35	206	30	279	30	385	425	471	40	553	125	662	175	796	35	888	425	987	80	1101	45
59	50	129	325	207	20	280	45	386	400	472	40	554	60	663	90	797	425	890	130	988	425	1102	45
60	80	130	23	211	80	282	65	387	75	473	45	555	75	664	25	800	75	891	40	989	100	1106	35
61	40	131	55	212	550	284	30	389	100	474	25	556	60	666	20	802	65	893	60	990	65	1107	44
62	32	132	40	213	95	285	180	390	100	476	15	557	31	667	280	804	70	894	59	992	60	1108	45
63	45	133	45	214	45	286	140	391	94	478	40	558	26	673	25	805	260	895	56	997	20	1110	75
64	100	134	55	215	80	287	75	392	42	479	75	559	100	674	23	806	45	899	20	1000	15	1111	40
65	25	135	32	216	75	288	160	393	140	480	55	560	55	677	40	807	45	904	30	1004	80	1112	110
66	15	136	40	217	30	289	140	394	20	481	45	561	40	679	35	808	50	906	25	1006	34	1113	50
67	85	137	30	218	55	290	130	395	70	482	22	562	110	680	30	809	35	907	105	1010	180	1114	35
68	45	138	18	219	35	291	30	396	110	483	28	563	20	686	63	810	45	912	150	1012	70	1115	65
69	200	139	20	220	70	294	45	397	130	484	40	564	30	687	50	811	20	914	225	1014	250	1116	55
70	25	140	80	221	70	296	15	398	25	485	30	565	75	688	50	814	20	915	20	1016	70	1117	380
71	80	141	75	222	51	298	60	400	50	486	26	566	25	692	625	815	135	917	55	1018	50		

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Mail Bid Auction Sale

number eighty-three

Closing Date March 10, 2001

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE

The Fifth and Concluding Part of the
HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

email: numislit@compuserve.com • web site: www. numismit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and one-half percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Only bids in even dollar amounts will be accepted; non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest dollar. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES	
1st (folio)	over 11"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.
Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.
Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER • PERIODICAL • INDEX

Abraham, J. 869
Adams, E. 1-3, 153-170, 370, 522
Adams, G. 556
Adams, H. 760
Adams, J. 171-173, 890
Adelson, H. 174, 175
Ahwash, K. 176, 177
Akerman, J. 4-6
Akers, D. 178-184
Allan, J. 739-742
Alvord, F. 690
American Journal of Numismatics 495-513
American Numismatic Association 185-187, 548-552, 557, 558, 672, 975
American Numismatic Society 7, 188-192, 202, 495-515
Anderson Dupont 1054, 1055
Andrews, F. 193, 194
Anthon, 559, 560
Appleton, W. 807
Arnold-Biucchi, C. 8
Ashhurst, R. 669, 670
Asylum, The 542
Athole, G. 918
Attinelli, E. 195-197, 561
Badlam, S. 660
Baker, W. 199, 200
Baldwin, C. 638, 653, 654
Baldwin, F. 955
Bangs, Merwin & Co. 562-603, 832, 833
Bank of Maryland 201
Bass, H. 202
Beales, E. 1116
Bechtel, C. 605-607
Beck, J. 896
Beckwith, H. 684, 685
Behrens, K. 203
Beistle, M. 204-207
Belden, B. 208-211
Bement, C. 646, 653
Bennell, T. 606
Bernhart, M. 9
Betts, B. 10
Betts, C. 212
Bicknell, R. 213
Birch, T. 609
Bird, H. 610
Bishop, J. 11
Blake, G. 611, 935
Blasy, M. 606
Bleecker, Son & Co., A. 612
Bloom, M. 214
Bluestone, B. 613-615
Bogert, H. 732
Boggs, W. 215, 216
Boiender, M. 217, 616
Boucher, A. 921
Bowen, R. 218, 219
Bowers, Q. 220-226, 516
Bowers and Merena 618
Bowers and Ruddy 617
Bowlus, W. 956
Boyd, F. 995-999
Boyne, W. 12
Bradbeer, W. 244, 245
Bradish, F. 828
Bramhall, W. 568, 900
Brand, V. 47
Breck, S. 246-248
Breen, W. 227-243, 249, 250, 620
Breton, P. 87, 251, 664
British Numismatic Society 13
British Numismatic Journal 13
Brooks, H. 1111
Brown, J. 639, 640, 653
Brown, W. 606
Browning, A. 252-254
Brownlee, M. 255-256
Bullowa, D. 256, 621
Burchard, H. 458
Burleigh, J. 622
Burnham, G. 258
Burnie, R. 259
Burr, Aaron 1103
Burton, F. 955
Bushnell, C. 260
Butler, J. 623
Cahn, A. 14-16
Calderhead, J. 683
Campbell, J. 261, 262
Candiotti, K. 66
Carson, C. 677
Carter, S. 624, 625
Carter, T. 17
Casey, J. 626
Caufman, E. 745, 746
Century House 263
Chaloner, E. 662
Chamberlain, G. 264
Chapman, S. H. and/or H. 265, 627-705
Charity Organization Society 881
Cheerios 266
Chrestell, G. 18
Chubbuck, S. 849, 850
Ciani, L. 31
Cipolla, C. 19
Circle of Friends of the Medallion 267
Cist, L. 603
Clark, H. 20
Clarke, T. 876, 891, 892, 976
Clay, C. 268, 1074-1077
Clemens, J. 776
Cleneay, T. 628, 651
Clifford, H. 269
Cogan, E. 270, 271, 706-788, 792-795
Cogan, G. 560, 789-794
Cohen, M. 755, 756
Cohen, R. 272
Coin Cabinet 556
Coin Collector's Journal 517-521
Coingard Industries 300
Coin & Medal Bulletin 522, 523
Coin Topics 524
Coins 525
Colby, S. 796
Collier, T. 660
Collins, J. 959
Colwell, S. 273
Comparette, T. 274-277
Cook, H. 278
Coole, A. 21
Cooley, J. 797, 798
Courteau, E. 279
Cowan, R. 280
Craig, J. 22, 23
Crane, E. 826
Crawford, G. 1065
Crosby, S. 281, 282, 863, 864
Crouch, W. 1098
Cunningham Collection 626
Curtis, G. 283
Curtis, J. 563, 570-572, 799, 800
Curtis, W. 1113
Cutting, W. 920
Davis, C. 284
Davis, N. 24
Davis, R. 980-983
Dekesel, C. 25
De Knight, W. 285
Del Valle Collection 922
Dennison, L. 827
De Quille, D. 286
Derby, E. 287
Dickeson, M. 288-290
Dieffenbacher, A. 26
Dillistin, W. 291
Doherty & Co. 801
Dolley, R. 136
Donlon, W. 893-893
Doughty, F. 292-296
Douglas, S. 1044, 1045
Douglas, W. 801
Doughty, F. 985
Draper, Morse & Co. 802
Dreer, F. 679
Du Bois, W. 301, 665, 705
Dunham, W. 953, 954
Dupont, A. 1054, 1055
Durrie, D. 623
Durst, L. 297
Dye, J. 298, 299
Earle, G. 641
Easton, H. 28
Eavenson, G. 665, 705
Eckfeldt, J. 301
Ede, J. 29
Eklund, O. 27
Edwards, F. 730
Edwin Collection 626
Elder Magazine 528
Elder Monthly 526
Elder, T. 526-528, 803-812
Ellis, H. 129
Elrod, H. 957
Empire Coin Company, Inc. 300
Empire Review 516
Empire Topics 516
Evans, G. 302-311
Ezekiel, H. 678
Fairbanks & Co. 312
Farman, E. 678
Farrier, G. 813
Feuardent, G. 560, 814
Finotti Collection 1109
Fischer, E. 30
Fisher, C. 815
Fleury, P. 582
Florange, J. 31
Folkes, M. 32, 33
Ford, J. 313
Ford Numismatic Publications 816
Forrer, L. 34-40
Foskett, J. 1020, 1021
Foster, C. 314
Fowle, H. 1096
Fowler's Stamp and Coin Age 529
Fraser, C. 817
French, A. 818
French's 818
Frey, A. 41, 42
Friesner, W. 658
Frossard, E. 315-317, 559, 819-829
Fuller, C. 318
Fürstenberg Collection 15
Futter, O. 959
Gable, W. 642, 645, 654
Gainsborough Collection 898
Gardner, P. 43
Garrett Collection 617
General Mills, Inc. 266
George Mikhailovich 44
Gilbert, E. 319-321
Gill, D. 51
Gillio, R. 249, 250
Glaser, L. 322
Glendinning & Co. 45-49
Godart, R. 31
Gonzales del Valle Collection 922
Goodacre, H. 52
Granberg, H. 940, 941
Gratz Collection 626
Gravel, L. 323, 830
Greany, W. 831
Gregory, C. 644, 645, 653, 654
Gresham, O. 324, 325
Grierson, P. 78, 142
Griffith, P. 939
Grinnell, A. 615
Griscom, J. 798
Groh, E. 565
Grotefend, Dr. 839
Groux, D. 1078-1082
Grove, F. 53, 54
Gschwend, P. 804
Guttag, J. 13, 334, 335, 1000
Guttag's Coin Bulletin 530
Gwynne & Day 326
Hahn, W. 55
Haigh Collection 917
Haines, B. 798, 832, 833
Haines, E. 658, 834-837
Hale, W. 992
Halpern, H. 1060
Hanson, J. 56
Hands, A. 57
Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 838
Hart, G. 822, 1039
Harzfeld, S. 531, 839-845
Harzfeld's Numismatic Circular 531
Haseltine, J. 559, 846-868
Hasse, W. 327, 328
Hatch, S. 869
Hathaway, T. 516
Hawkins, E. 58, 59
Hays, W. 316, 817
Hazlitt, W. 60
Head, B. 61-63
Heath, L. 343-348
Heaton, A. 329, 330
Heilbronner, M. 606
Helbing, O. 64
Helfenstein, L. 961
Henderson, J. 682
Henkels, A. 691
Henkels, S. 331
Hepburn, A. 332
Herald, The 333
Herbert, K. 65, 66
Hermitage 122, 123
Hess, A. 67, 68
Hesslein, W. 870-874, 876
Hetrich, G. 334, 335
Hewitt, A. 564
Hewitt, R. 583, 728
Hibler, H. 336
Hickcox, J. 337, 338
High, G. 955
Hill, E. 566
Hill, G. 69, 70, 143
Hilliard, W. 682
Hilt, R. 339
Historical Collection 1043
Hobby Shop, The 875, 876
Hoberman, G. 71, 340
Hocking, W. 72
Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 882
Holloway, R. 11
Holway, E. 877
Hood, J. 341
Hopper, J. 342
Howell, E. 261, 262
Humphreys, H. 73-76, 349
Hunter, W. 649, 650, 655
Huth, R. 132
Idell, C. 561
Igo, J. 878
Irwin, D. 77
Ives, H. 78
Ivy Numismatic Auctions 879
Jackman, A. 647, 648, 656
Jamison, H. 677
Jenks Collection 763, 764, 1114
Jewell, J. 595
Jewett Collection 757
Jewett, H. 636, 637, 652
Jobert, J. 79
Johnson & Co., J. 880
Johnson, A. 80
Johnston & Co., J. 881
Journal of the Liverpool Numismatic Society 50
Judd, J. 350-352
Junk Collection 1028
Kagin's 882
Kann, E. 81
Kappen, C. 336
Katen, E. 853, 883-885
Kelly, J. 886
Kenyon, R. 82, 83
King, E. 965, 967
King Farouk 133
King, R. 354
King, W. 575
Klein, F. 579
Knapp, W. 958
Kochs, H. 84
Koin-X-Change Shop, The 887
Kolbe, G. 888-890
Kosoff, A. 355, 532, 891-895
Kosoff's Coin Bulletin 532
Krans, H. 356
Kreisberg, A. 896-898
Kunz, G. 357
Lancaster Intelligencer, The 533
Lange, P. 875, 876
Lathrop, C. 1083-1085
Leake, S. 85, 86
Leavitt, J. 726
Leavitt & Co. 900-904
Lee, E. 358, 359
Lee, K. 360-362
Leon, Ponce de 905
Leonard, E. 948
Leonard & Co. 906-911
Leonardos, O. 126
Leroux, J. 87, 363
Leveridge, C. 598, 600
Levick, J. 568, 709-713, 912-914
Libbie & Co. 915-917
Lightbody, C. 731
Lilliendahl, W. 587
Limpert, F. 364-366
Lincoln, C. 671
Lindsay, J. 88
Longworth, T. 367
Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, L. 89
Loring, D. 368
Low, L. 90, 167, 369, 370, 918-923
Luckenbach, C. 1062, 1063
Lusk, F. 924, 948
Lynch Collection 809
Mackenzie, A. 91, 92
Mackenzie, M. 733, 734
Makepeace, C. 899
Manning, J. 942
Marcuson, M. 946
Maris, E. 1046
Marks, A. 899
Mason & Co. et al. 533-536, 925-930
Mason, G. 583, 585
Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine 533, 536
Massamore, G. 931-936
Mattern, N. 1066
Mattingly, H. 93
Mayfield, J. 937
McGilvray, D. 938
McIlvaine, A. 371
McKay, G. 372
McVitty, S. 952
Medlar, B. 373
Mehl, B. 537, 538, 939-961
Mehl's Numismatic Monthly 537, 538
Meili, J. 124
Mercer, R. 899
Metcalka, V. 94
Merkin, L. 889, 962
Metcalf, D. 95
Metcalf, W. 55
Michael & Bro. et al. 963
Michels, I. 375
Mickley, J. 858, 928-930
Mikhailovich, George 44
Miles, G. 96
Miles, R. 1058
Miller, H. 376
Mills, J. 630
Miner & Somerville 966, 967
Mitchelson, J. 964
Molyneaux, P. 374
Montagu, H. 97
Montanye, L. 559, 604
Montreal Collection 744
Moore, M. 981
Moreno, A. 98
Morey, H. 968
Morgan, S. 969-972
Morgenthau, B. 377
Morrill, C. 947
Morris Collection 950
Morris, T. 409
Morse, C. 907, 951
Moskovitz, I. 897
Muhlenberg, H. 1072
Muñoz, M. 1099
Murdoch Collection 129
Nagy, S. 378
Neff, J. 727
Nelson, P. 379, 380
Nesmith, R. 99

Newcomb, C. 739-742
Newcomb, H. 382-384
Newcomer, W. 385-391, 941
Newell, E. 100
Newlin, H. 862
New Netherlands Coin Co. 540, 557, 558, 973-979
New York Coin & Stamp Co. 980-990
New York Numismatic Club 381
Nexsen, J. 748
Noe, S. 27, 101, 392
Norton, C. 569
Norweb Collection 618, 619
Numisma 540
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 393, 541
Numismatic Bibliomania Society 542
Numismatic Bookseller, The 658
Numismatic Chronicle 102
Numismatic Gallery 543, 995-1003
Numismatic Gallery Monthly [illegible]
Numismatic Magazine [illegible]
Numismatic Reporter, The [illegible]
Numismatic Review 545, 546
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
O'Callaghan, E. [illegible]
Oliver, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Palmer, J. 824
Paper Money 553
Parmelee, L. 984, 1086
Parsons, G. 655
Pearl, O. 355
Peck, C. 104
Petry, N. 659
Phillips, H. 397
Philpott, W. 958
Piazza, C. 581
Pinkerton, J. 105-107
Piot, E. 131
Podhaiski, L. 1042
Ponce de Leon 905
Porter, F. 1064
Porter, J. 956
Pradeau, A. 108-113
Price, M. 114, 115
Price, W. 679
Prime, W. 116, 398, 399, 596
Proskey, D. 1004-1007
Ralston, J. 1115
Ramsay, [illegible] 400
Ramsay, W. [illegible]
Randall, [illegible] 1008, 1009
Rappaport, L. [illegible]
Rare Coin Review [illegible]
Raymond, W. [illegible] 517, 524, [illegible]
[illegible] 949
Reid, R. [illegible]
[illegible]
Remsen, S. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Risse, L. 666
Ritzman, R. 796
Robinson, A. 573, 574, 580, 584, 908, 910, 911, 1017
Rogers, E. 119, 120
Roiné, J. 413
Root, J. 777, 778
Rosenheim Collections 131
Ruby, C. 1097
Ruddy, J. 516
Russell's Gazette, The 333
Ryder, H. 376
Saalfelder, L. 1035
Sage, A. 1018-1022
St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. 1023
Salbach, O. 125
Salmon, M. 622, 1024
Salton, M. 121
Sampson, H. 559, 1025-1029
Sandham, A. 744
Sanford, E. 751
Sanitary Fair 1029
Sargent Collection 676
Satterlee, A. 583, 585, 588, 589, 592, 593
Schmeckebler, L. 414
Schlessinger, F. 122, 123
Schulman, H. [illegible]-1032
Schulman, J. 124-12[illegible]
Schulze, F. 599
Schwartz, F. [illegible]
Scott, B. 1033, 1034
Scott, K. 415
Scott Stamp & Coin Co. et al. 416-418, [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] 127, 128
[illegible] 419
[illegible] 420, 421
Silo, J. 1042
Simonian, H. 1041
Slack, C. 945
Smith, A. 422-430
Smith, H. 631, 651, 1043-1050, 1110
Snow Collection, 1087, 1088
Snow, H. 658
Snowden, J. 431-434
Somerville, R. 1051
Sotheby's et al. 129-133
Spang, N. 1115
Spassky, I. 134
Spedding, W. 661
Spencer, C. 955
Spring, A. 435, 436
Stack, J. 1061
Stack's 1052-1061
Stainer, C. 135
Stebbins, H. 823
Steigerwalt, C. 554, 673-675, 678, 1062-1095
Steigerwalt's Coin Journal 554
Stenton, F. 136
Stetson, C. 810, 811
Stevens, J. 664
Stevenson 567
Stewart, F. 437-439
Stickney, M. 440, 635, 651, 652
Storer, M. 441
Stroehlin Collection 130
Sullivan Bros. & Libbie 1096
Superior Galleries 1097-1099
Sutherland, C. 137
Talmadge, B. 998, 999
Tatman, C. 442-445
Taxay, D. 446-448
Taylor, A. 714, 718
Taylor, E. 677
Taylor, F. 671
Taylor, S. 449
Ten Eyck, J. 943, 944
Thian, R. 450, 451
Thompson, M. 138
Thornhill, T. 48
Thurston, J. 658
Till, W. 139
Toynbee, J. 140
Tremblay, P. 663
Troxell, H. 141
United States Coin Co 1100-1102
United States Mint 452, 458-461
United States Sanitary Commission 1029
United States Treasury Department 453-456, 459, 460
United States War Department 457
Valentine, D . 462-465
Vandewater & Co. 1103
Venn, T. 466-469
Vermeule, C. 142
Voetter, T. 957
Von Bergen, Wm. 470
Walton, G. 1056, 1057
Wang Yü–Ch'uan 152
Ward, J. 143
Warner, C. 1104
Warner, T. 627
Warner & Bro., W. 1105
Wasserschleben, E. von 144
Watson, D. 471
Watson, T. 718
Weeks, W. 472, 473
Weismann, F. 1106
Welzl von Wellenheim, L. 145
Wertheimer, E. 49
West, L. 146, 147
Wetmore, W. 667, 668
Wheaton College 11
White, L. 758
Whitehead, R. 148
Whitman, C. 660
Whitmore, H. 1022
Wiggin, J. 720, 721
Wilbur, J. 737
Wilder, L. 559
Wilkinson, H. 474
Willem, J. 475
Williams, H. 149
Wilson, C. 1107
Wilson, D. 632-634, 652
Wilson, J. 805
Windle, T. 671
Winsor, R. 629
Wood, H. 150, 476, 477
Wood, I. 749
Woodin, W. 161-165, 806
Woodside, G. 986, 987
Woodward, W. 797, 1074-1077, 1108-1117
Woodstock Observer 555
Wormser, M. 151
Wright, W. 286
Wroth, L. 478
Wuesthoff, A. 1101, 1106
Wulfing, J. 65, 66
Young, C. 341
Young, W. 591
Yeoman, R. 479-491
Yriarte y Oliva, J. 89
Zabriskie, A. 651, 652
Zander, H. 958
Zanoni, J. 732
Zerbe, F. 492, 493
Zieber, E. 494

GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL • INDEX

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4[illegible]1, 468, 476, 477, 686-689, 906, 945, 996, 997, 1058
American Medals 199, 200, [illegible] 888-890, 900, [illegible]
[illegible] 393, 396, 399, 404, [illegible] 420, 421-433, 444-447, 449, 453, 454, 458, 469-473, 479-491, 494
American Paper Currency 213, [illegible], 219, 244, 248, 266, 27[illegible], 280, 283, 285, 291, 299, 318, 322, 324-328, 337, 338, 343, 348, 364-366, 372, 373, 375, 409-411, 414, 416, 450, 451, 462, 463, 605-607, [illegible], 846, 998, 999, 1060
American Pattern Coins [illegible], 183, 184, 228, 236, [illegible], 719, 985-987
American Periodicals 495-[illegible]
American Proof Coins 227, [illegible]
American Silver Coins 170, [illegible], 217, 230, [illegible], 371, [illegible], 388, [illegible], 407, 412, [illegible], 464, 465, 475, 859, 860, [illegible]
American Tokens 160, 166, [illegible], 260, 334-336, 369, 370, [illegible], 492, 493, 824, 919
Americana 286, 313
Ancient Celtic Coins 15, 130
Ancient Greek Numismatics 8, 24, 43, 57, 61-63, 65, 80, 100, 101, 120, 123, 127, 128, 138, 141, 143
Ancient Jewelry 881
Ancient Jewish Coins 116, 119
Ancient Numismatics 5, 11, 31, 47, 59, 64, 68-70, 116, 132, 814, 905
Ancient Roman Numismatics 9, 52, 66, 93, 140, 146, 147
Antiquarian Numismatic Works 25, 79, 85, 86
Antiquities 117
Archeology 142
Becker Counterfeits 69
British Numismatics 17, 20, 22, 23, 32, 33, 45, 48, 50, 56, 58, 59, 72-77, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92, 97, 102-107, 129, 135-137, 139, 949
British Tokens 12
Bryan Money 493
Burr, Aaron 1103
Byzantine Numismatics 55
Canadian Numismatics 87, 2[illegible], 279, 323, 363, 406, 744, [illegible]9, 830, 1039, 1040
Coin Balances 31[illegible]
Comstock Lode, The 286
Counterfeiting 26, 69, 213, 214, 218, 258, 299, 312, 322, 343-348, 415, 446
Crowns 353, 739-742
Dictionaries/Lexicons 363
Eastern Europe 95, 151
Engraved Gems 881
Ethiopia 51
Far Eastern Numismatics 21, 81, 152
Franklin Hoard 313
French Numismatics 31, 396
General Works 6, 19, 28, 29, 49, 60, 67, 71, 73, 79, 84, 105-107, 114, 115, 126, 133, 301, 326, 340, 349, 375, 399, 417, 418, 449
German Numismatics 14-16, 30, 64, 118, 122, 144, 145
Hoards 100, 101, 226
Indian Numismatics 148
Indian Peace Medals 649, 650
Islamic Numismatics 96
Italian Numismatics 78
Latin America 1-3, 27, 46, 53, 54, 89, 90, 98, 99, 108-113, 125, 149, 412
Lesher Dollars 492
Lincoln, Abraham 354, 356, 413
Medals 7, 34-40
Metapontum 80
Minting Technology 22, 23
Numismatic Bibliography 25, 142, 807, 838, 884, 885, 888-890
Numismatic Dictionaries 34-42
Numismatic Periodicals 4, 13, 50, 102, 103
Numismatic Photography 71
Orders and Decorations 17, 18, 20, 44, 56, 77, 94, 208, 261-263, 341, 342, 1044, 1045
Paper Currency 91, 92
Philately 318, 608, 626, 691, 927
Portuguese Numismatics 124
Proclamation Coins & Medals 10, 922
Renaissance Medals 121, 131
Russian Numismatics 44, 64, 134
Sculpture 190
Spanish-American Numismatics 10, 89, 922
Spanish Numismatics 96, 922
Venice 78
Washington, George 400, 434
West Indies 150

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. Ex I. Snyderman, with his ink stamps. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

2 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

3 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, upper cover gilt, just a trifle foxed, else fine. (40.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, 1968; A. Kosoff, New York, label on front flyleaf.

4 Akerman, John Yonge, *Editor*. THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *VOLS. I & II*. London, 1837 (1836-1838). Published quarterly, in parts. Two volumes. ix, (1), 278; x, 260, (2) pages, text illustrations, 18 engraved plates. Binding defective, contents a bit waterstained. (75.00)
The forerunner of *The Numismatic Chronicle*. All published. Ex Werner Amelingmeier, 1967.

5 Akerman, John Yonge. ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA-GALLIA-BRITANNIA. London, 1846. iv, (2), 203 (1) pages, 24 engraved plates. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Werner Amelingmeier, 1967.

6 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, (8) pages, text illustrations, 14 engraved plates. Original brown cloth, printed paper spine label, binding separated from contents, else fine. (35.00)
An influential work.

7 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (CONTEMPORARY MEDALISTS). New York, 1910. (312) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 255. The scarce first edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes.

8 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 18*.

9 Bernhart, Max. HANDBUCH ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Hall (Saale): Abteilung Verlag der Münzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., 1926. Two volumes. (8), 420; (6), 38 pages, 102 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings a bit spotted, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4004*. Grierson page 74: "Utile pour les légendes, les types, les dates, etc." Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 104; Numismatic Gallery labels on front flyleaves. Scarce and important.

10 Betts, Benjamin. SOME UNDESCRIBED SPANISH-AMERICAN PROCLAMATION PIECES—SUPPLEMENT. (Boston): Privately Printed, 1900. 11, (1) pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (40.00)
One of a small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

11 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3*.

12 Boyne, William. TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. London, 1858. *First Edition*. xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates of tokens. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 262. A pioneering work. Scarce.

13 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1903-1904. *FIRST SERIES, VOLUME I*. (London), 1905. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding discolored. (40.00)

14 Cahn, Adolph E. PERIODISCH ERSCHEINENDER CATALOG VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *NRN. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11 & 12*. Frankfurt am Main, 1876-1892. Seven fixed price lists, bound in one volume. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in for all but the first two issues. (50.00)
Rarely offered.

15 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. *TEIL VIII*: DIE FRANZÖSISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND DES KRIEGES 1870/71. DIE SERIEN DER KELTISCHE MÜNZEN (COLLECTION F. DE SAULCY). DIE MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN. Frankfurt am Main: *Nr. 81*, 5. April 1933. (6), 6, 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers somewhat worn. (45.00)
Important for the fine collection of Celtic coins formed by de Saulcy.

16 Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A. Frankfurt am Main: *No 84*, 29. November 1933. (4), 34, (1) pages, 487 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Near fine. (35.00)

17 Carter, Thomas. MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, AND HOW THEY WERE WON. *DIV. II*: EGYPT, PENINSULA, WATERLOO, AND SOUTH AFRICA. *DIV. III*: INDIA, CHINA, ETC. London, 1861. Two volumes, of three. *First Edition*. viii, 191, (1); viii, 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, additional plates in color and metallic tints, a few text woodcuts. Later brown cloth, gilt, contents just a trifle discolored, ex-library. (35.00)

18 Chresteil, G. A. TYPES & UNIFORMES DE L'ARMÉE ROUGE VUS A BERLIN EN 1945. Paris, 1946. 18, (2) pages, 18 color plates of uniforms, 11 color plates of ribbons and medals. Red half leather, gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris Frederick William McKay; 1954 inscription to him on title, ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale, lot 1220. Suetens 966. Scarce.

19 Cipolla, Carlo M. MONEY, PRICES, AND CIVILIZATION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD, FIFTH TO SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Published for the University of Cincinnati by Princeton University Press, 1956. x, (2), 75, (1) pages, 4 plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7601*: "The relation between economic history and monetary evolution." Scarce.

20 Clark, Hugh. A CONCISE HISTORY OF KNIGHTHOOD. CONTAINING THE RELIGIOUS AND MILITARY ORDERS WHICH HAVE BEEN INSTITUTED IN EUROPE. WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THEIR MANTLES, CAPS, COLLARS, STARS, RIBBONS, AND MOTTOES... *VOLUME THE FIRST.* London, 1784. One of two volumes issued. x, (2), 285, (1) pages, 37 finely engraved plates. 21.5 x 14 cm. Contemporary English calf, flat spine decorated in gilt, red and green morocco labels, gilt, hinges weak, internally fine. (75.00)
Suetens 99.

21 Coole, Arthur Braddan. THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY. Boston, 1973. (14), 557, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial cloth. Near new. (50.00)
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 2.

22 Craig, John. NEWTON AT THE MINT. Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece and 3 additional plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records, and much information on Newton's activities there is included in this volume.

23 Craig, John. NEWTON AT THE MINT. Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece and 3 additional plates. 12mo. Original red cloth. Very fine (40.00)

24 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. *First Edition.* 221, (1) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new (50.00)

25 Dekesel, C. E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE... WITH A FOREWORD BY PROF. DR. PETER BERGHAUS. Crestline, 1987. xlv, (1), 1059, (3) pages, 36 title page facsimiles. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Virtually as new. (250.00)
The most comprehensive reference for the Renaissance sixteenth century numismatic titles. Descriptions and provenance information on 1,036 titles, categorized under six headings, each listing various editions, across a wide range. Additions are given throughout and the work includes several useful indices.

26 Dieudonne, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1983. (4), 91 pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leather, gilt. Very fine (50.00)
Inscribed by the author. Most rare. 500 useful in identifying counterfeit coins.

27 Elmore, C. B. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. New York, 1946. (4), 46 pages, 72 fine plates. Original printed tan and covers. Very good. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 112.

28 Emson, H. P. TATE'S MODERN CAMBIST: A MANUAL OF FOREIGN EXCHANGES AND BULLION, WITH THE MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE WORLD, AND FOREIGN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, WITH CHAPTERS ON EXCHANGE AND BULLION OPERATIONS. New York, 1919. *Twenty-Fifth Edition.* xxxvii, (1), 375, (1) pages, tables. Original black leather-grained cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

29 Ede, (James), *Goldsmith* A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, EXHIBITED IN ABOVE FOUR HUNDRED COPPER PLATE ENGRAVINGS CORRECTLY EXECUTED BY AN EMINENT ARTIST. TO WHICH IS ADDED IN A REGULAR INDEX, THE NAME, ASSAY, WEIGHT AND VALUE OF EACH; ALSO SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S TABLES OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, MADE IN THE YEAR 1700, BY ORDER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. (London): Printed for J. M. Richardson, W. Marchant, Printer, circa 1808. Engraved title, (4), 73, (1) pages, 34 engraved plates of coins. 14.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, neatly rebacked in cloth. (50.00)
A popular work of the period with interesting if often inaccurate plates of coins engraved by J. Dodd, perhaps best exemplified by an illustration of a bust type "1793 Dollar, or 100 cent piece of America."

30 Fischer, Emil. VERKAUFLICHE MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN *I-X & XII.* Wien, 1892-1905. Eleven substantial fixed price lists, bound in two volumes. Matching purple cloth and boards, binding of first volume defective and contents a trifle loose, browning in both volumes, most card covers, a bit chipped, bound in. (250.00)
Eleven of the firm's first twelve fixed price catalogues. Very scarce.

31 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENÉ GODART. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages, 312 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce.

32 (Folkes, Martin). BRITISH COINS. Spine title. 42 engraved plates of British coins. Quarto. Later crimson cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 121. Apparently an early impression of this famous series of plates, depicting coins from William I to Anne.

33 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Original green quarter roan, gilt, spine a bit rubbed. (60.00)
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 778. A nineteenth century issue of the useful series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.

34 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN, GEM, AND SEAL–ENGRAVERS, MINT–MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. *VOLUME I.* London, 1902. *First Edition.* xlvii, (1), 574 pages, frontispiece portrait, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, top page edges gilt, covers detached, spine chipped. (75.00)
No. 41 of only 100 copies printed. Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 223.

35 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME I.* London, 1904. *Revised Edition.* xlviii, 691, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, top page edges gilt, contents a bit loose, foredge of first several leaves a trifle abraded. (75.00)

36 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME IV.* London, 1909. (4), 725, (1) pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a bit worn. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

37 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME V* London, 1912. (4), 738, (2) pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a bit worn, rear cover detached. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

38 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME VI.* London, 1916. viii, 738, (2) pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, front hinge broken. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

39 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME VII.* London, 1923. (6), 567, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

40 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS... *VOLUME VIII.* London, 1930. (4), 461, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, top of spine a trifle chipped. Near fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

The Making of a Numismatic Classic

41 Frey, Albert R(omer). A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York: Reprinted from The American Journal of Numismatics, *Volume L*, 1917. Two "imperfect" copies of the work, and a four inch stack of galleys and page proofs, etc., many featuring corrections, presumably made by the author. (500.00)
A unique, most interesting archive. The galleys and page proofs feature extensive corrections. Also present are two file folders containing manuscript trial titles (i.e., "A Numismatic Vocabulary..." and "A Dictionary of Coin Names..."); handwritten notes on the number of copies to be printed, retail price, etc.; a typescript introduction; the original manuscript of the introductory text; manuscript and typescript promotional materials relating to the book; etc.; etc. One of the "imperfect" copies appears to be complete; 16 pages in the other copy are present as page proofs, a number featuring corrections in red crayon. A careful perusal of the materials present here cannot help but greatly enhance one's appreciation of the meticulous care and prodigious effort put forth by Albert Romer Frey in the preparation of his numismatic magnum opus. Over eight decades after publication, it remains indispensable.

42 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON. New York, 1947 reprint. xx, 311, (1); (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Edward Schuman; inscribed on front flyleaf: "To the Brooklyn Coin Club, Feb. 4 -1948, Charles Hollander." The best version of this classic reference work.

43 Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

44 [George Mikhailovich]. THE GRAND DUKE GEORGE MIKHAILOVICH COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. No place or date of publication. Xerographic reproduction. ii, 105 typescript leaves. Oblong folio. Cream card covers. (100.00)
A photocopy of lot 2371 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. The original manuscript was purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

45 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUES OF COINS. London, 1931-1951. Nineteen catalogues, dated as follows: March 30, 1931; June 22, 1932; January 26, 1933; April 26, 1933; September 13, 1933; October 11, 1933; February 14, 1934; March 28, 1940; November 2-3, 1949; October 24, 1950; June 20, 1951; March 14, 1951; July 11, 1951; November 28, 1951; May 7, 1951; June 11, 1951; July 2, 1951; June 6, 1951; September 26, 1951. Red cloth, gilt, occasional annotations, contents of first two sales a bit stained. (75.00)
Sales with fine plates present herein include Brushfield (2 different parts), Lingford I & II, Lawrence II-IV, Bute I-III, and Owston Smith I & II.

46 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN GOLD COINS, COLUMBIAN GOLD ORNAMENTS, THE PROPERTY OF AN AMERICAN COLLECTOR. London, March 11-12, 1936. 27, (1) pages, 416 lots, 9 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (35.00)

47 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, LOMBARD, VISIGOTHIC & ORIENTAL GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR (VIRGIL BRAND?). London, May 27-28, 1936. 46, (2) pages, 365 lots, 21 fine plates, marginal annotations. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Manville page 259: "'Foreign Collector' may represent portions of the V. M. Brand collection." M. Schulman printed in ink on front cover.

48 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND COLONIAL COINS, THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE T. BRYAN CLARKE THORNHILL *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, May 24-28, 1937. 76 pages, 936 lots, 29 fine plates of coins, printed prices realized by each lot. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9819.

49 Glendining & Co., Limited. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY E. WERTHEIMER, ESQ. London, January 24, 1945. 51, (1) pages, 580 lots, 40 fine plates, handpriced. Original green card covers, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8032. An important sale featuring a wide variety of coins from ancient to modern times, including pioneer and United States gold coins.

50 JOURNAL OF THE LIVERPOOL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *NUMBERS I, II & III.* Liverpool: Edited by J. Harris Gibson, January, 1873, July, 1873 & May, 1874. 32, (2); (33)-58, (2); (59)-106 pages, 9 plates, 2 folding. Modern blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed blue wrappers bound in. Fine (50.00)
Manville page 939. Very rare.

51 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

52 Goodacre, Hugh. THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE LATE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1922. (4), 132 pages. Original printed wrappers somewhat worn and discolored. (40.00)

53 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. *VOL. I:* MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. Guadalajara, 1970. 203, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

54 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. *VOL. II:* 1821–1971. Guadalajara, 1972. 476 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. White leatherette, gilt. Very fine (35.00)

55 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*.

56 (Hanson, L.). An Officer of the Chancery. AN ACCURATE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ALL THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AT PRESENT EXISTING IN EUROPE...*VOLUME THE FIRST & SECOND.* London, (1802). Two parts complete, bound in one volume. xlviii, 240; (4), 315, (1) pages. 23 x 14 cm. Contemporary black quarter roan, lettered in gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (150.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Kate's Noyes sale, lot 253. Suetens 39: "un document intéressant parce qu'il reproduit les statuts et décrit les cérémonies de remise de certains ordres, notamment l'Ordre de Saint-Joachim et l'Ordre de l'heureuse union de Saxe-Hildburghausen. L'ouvrage ne contient pas d'illustration."

57 Hands, A. W. ITALO–GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex David Proskey, with his 1924 pencil monogram on the front flyleaf.

58 Hawkins, Edward. AN ACCOUNT OF COINS AND TREASURE FOUND IN CUERDALE. From the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1841. Bound with several other works, in a single volume. Other titles present include: Burgon's 1836 *Representation on Ancient Money*; Akerman's 1843 *Description of Some Merovingian and Other Gold Coins, Discovered in the Parish of Crondale, in Hampshire, in the Year 1828*; Borrell's 1843 *Unedited Autonomous and Imperial Greek Coins*; and a great many others. Approximately 300 pages in all, with a number of plates, and a manuscript index with over seventy entries. Contemporary calf, front cover detached. (50.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, part of lot 573A.

59 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES...SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R. LL. KENYON. London, 1876. (2), vi, 504 pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins, occasional interesting pencil annotations, clippings, etc. Original brown quarter morocco, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding separated from contents. (50.00)
Ex libris Willoughby Gardner, presumably with his observations recorded in the text and on several plates.

60 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS. London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes: the main work and the supplement. xviii, 554 + 4; vii, (1), 193, (3) pages, frontispiece, coin illustrations in the text. Main work rebound in brown cloth, gilt; supplement in the original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Still useful.

61 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS FROM B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London: British Museum, 1881. *Second Edition*. xiii, (1), 188 pages, 70 fine autotype plates. Modern brown leather, spine crudely backed, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Jonas Jonathan. One of Sixteen Copies of Books on Oriental Coinage.

62 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM B.C. 700 TO A.D. 270. London, 1959 reprint. (4), 108 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
The most valuable of the shorter works.

63 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. London, 1963. Spink reprint of the second, and best, edition, 1887. xlvi, 969, (1), 17, (1) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)
[illegible] stamped on gilt at the base of the upper cover. Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

64 Helbing. GOLD- UND SILBERSTÜCKE BEKANNTEN NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DREI EMAILLIERTE GOLDKEHLGÜLDEN, MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER... RUSSISCHE GOLD- U. PLATINA-MÜNZEN. ..SCHWALBACH- UND REICHSMÜNZEN.., München, 20 März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color frontispiece, 58 fine plates, valuation list, priced, occasional annotations. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex November 30, 1960 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 838.

65 Herbert, Kevin. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS). New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2.*

66 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7.*

67 Hess, Adolph. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGEFÜGTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN, ENTHALTEND: ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT, NUMISMATISCHE WERKE UND CATALOGE. Frankfurt am Main, 1890/91. (2), 205, (1) pages, 5214 listings. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, contents a bit browned. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society. A scarce and most extensive early fixed price list covering the entire range of numismatics.

68 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (30.00)

69 Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. *PARTS I & II.* London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1924 & 1925. *First Edition*. Two volumes. 72, 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale, lot 168. Clain-Stefanelli 16243: "Useful to collectors." The original edition of this still indispensable work, featuring superb plates. Very scarce.

70 Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1966 reprint. xvii, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates. *(also)* Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS. Chicago, 1966 reprint. xvi, 191 pages, 15 plates. Both volumes in the original green leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (45.00)

71 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
A superb production: the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.

72 Hocking, W. J. SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY. Removed from *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1909. (56)-118 pages, 4 fine plates. Plain wrappers, first page present in typescript. (30.00)

73 Humphreys, H. Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS... London, 1853. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original red cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Near fine set. (50.00)
The first edition of the most popular coin collecting guide of the era, still in publication at the turn of the century.

74 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Maroon half leather, all page edges gilt, spine worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris John Robinson and the Essex Institute. A handsome Victorian production by this English numismatist and well-known bibliophile.

75 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE... London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus

16a) printed in black. Original intricately blindstamped brown cloth, handsomely lettered and numismatically decorated in gilt and silver, front joint taped, pages facing the chromolithographic plates a bit discolored as usual, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 108.

76 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Original intricately blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine and covers loose, internally fine. (35.00)

77 Irwin, D. Hastings. WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS ISSUED TO THE BRITISH MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES AND ALLIES FROM 1588 TO 1889. London, 1890. *First Edition.* vi, (2), 185, (3), 12, (4) pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. 12mo. Also included are: Steward's heavily illustrated 1915 400 page *The ABC of War Medals and Decorations*; and Dorling's color-illustrated 1920 *Ribbons and Medals of the Great War*. All three works in the original cloth. Generally very good or better copies. (75.00)
Suetens 610 (Irwin): "Toujours un très bon ouvrage pour les décorations d'avant la première guerre mondiale."

78 Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. New York, 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 128.*

79 (Jobert, Louis). THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS: OR, INSTRUCTIONS FOR THOSE WHO APPLY THEMSELVES TO THE STUDY OF MEDALS, BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN. FROM THE FRENCH. London, 1697. (8), 215, (17) pages. Modern brown cloth, gilt, bottom corner of H3 torn off, affecting several words of text. Very good. (100.00)
Lipsius page 202. The first edition in English of this classic work, translated by the antiquary Roger Gale. It served as the most popular general guide to coin collecting until superseded by Pinkerton's *Essay on Medals* a century later. Rarely offered.

80 Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. *PART 3.* New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164.*

81 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

82 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Very good. (50.00)

83 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND... London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Very good. (50.00)

84 Kochs, Hermann. GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Stuttgart, 1967. 251, (1) pages, numerous full-color plates of coins. Quarto. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7915.

85 Leake, Stephen Martin. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THOSE OF SCOTLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES I. TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS. ILLUSTRATED WITH COPPER PLATES AND TABLES OF GOLD AND SILVER MONEY. London, 1793. *The Third Edition, With Additions.* 8, (2), (v)-viii, 428, (4), (4), (10) pages, tables, 7 + 6 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Octavo: 23 x 15 cm. Contemporary green cloth and paper boards, untrimmed, extremities a bit worn, internally near fine. (75.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 227. Goldsmith 15815. Kress B. 2564. Sigler 1532. The best edition of this landmark work on English coinage.

86 Leake, Stephen Martin. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THOSE OF SCOTLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES I. TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS. ILLUSTRATED WITH COPPER PLATES AND TABLES OF GOLD AND SILVER MONEY. London, 1793. *The Third Edition, With Additions.* (2), (v)-viii, 428, (4), (4), (10), 8 pages, tables, 7 + 6 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Late nineteenth century half calf, covers detached, small portion of leaf A1 torn out, affecting a few words of text. (50.00)

87 Leroux, Jos. SUPPLEMENT DU MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/SUPPLEMENT TO THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montreal, 1890. Irregular pagination as issued, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Near fine. *(also)* Breton, P. N. LIST OF CORRECTED APPROXIMATIVE VALUES OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS. . . Montreal, 15th November 1907. 14, (2) pages. Self-covered. Fine. (45.00)

88 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II. ALSO, COPIOUS TABLES, LISTS, AND DESCRIPTIONS; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL HOARDS OR PARCELS OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS WHICH HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED. ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS OF UNPUBLISHED COINS. Cork. Printed by Messrs. Bolster, 1842 (mis-dated 1342) viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins on a tinted background, plates just a trifle foxed, less so than usual. Quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, covers loose. (40.00)
Ink stamp of W. J. Dodds at base of title; ex May 13-14, 1969 Katen Fuld sale, lot 586. Scarce.

89 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. CATÁLOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA/CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE/ CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS. Madrid, 1961-1964. Three volumes. 168, (4); 88, (8); 172, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
All ex libris Melvin and George Fuld. Clain-Stefanelli 13770, 10530 & 14372. Grierson pages 171 & 213. "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés a l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement édites, classes par regnes et par ateliers." The last title on two escudos, is elusive.

90 Low, Lyman Haynes. A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS. New York. Privately Printed, 1886. 18 pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (45.00)
One of 300 copies reprinted by the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

91 Mackenzie, A. D. THE BANK OF ENGLAND NOTE: A HISTORY OF ITS PRINTING. Cambridge, 1953. x, 163, (1) pages, 16 plates. Duodecimo. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

92 Mackenzie, A. D. THE BANK OF ENGLAND NOTE: A HISTORY OF ITS PRINTING. Cambridge, 1953. 163 pages, 16 plates. Duodecimo. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

93 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Still one of the best general handbooks.

94 Mericka, Václav. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. London, 1967. 315, (1) pages, including 195 excellent plates, most in full color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Useful and scarce.

95 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820–1355. Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, (1), 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

96 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE UMAYYADS OF SPAIN. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching printed russet card covers. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispania Numismatic Series No. 1.*

97 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1885. *First Edition.* xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Slightly later black cloth gilt. Fine (50.00)
A pioneering work.

98 Moreno, Alvaro J. $ EL SIGNO DE PESOS. ¿CUÁL ES SU ORIGEN Y QUE REPRESENTA? México: Edicion Particular, 1965. (8), xv, (3), 9-105, (5) pages, text figures. Original printed pictorial card covers, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)
Exemplar numerado 42 para Fidel C. Rodríguez. Edición de 200 ejemplares en papel Couché y 50 en otra edición a 100 copies.

99 Nagorsky, Robert L. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572. New York, 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 100 illustrations, 19 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115*

100 Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. New York, 1927. 14, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 33*

101 Nice, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York 1925. 141, 285, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 25*

102 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FOURTH SERIES — VOL. 10, NOS. 25-28 / FIFTH SERIES, NOS. 9-10, 24, 71 & 72 / SIXTH SERIES, NOS. 1-2.* London, 1907-1941. Eleven complete issues, as published in nine volumes. Original wrappers or card covers, mostly a little worn, a few missing. 1907 issues complete but a small portion torn from one leaf, slightly affecting the text. (75.00)

103 Numismatic Magazine. *VOLS. IX & X, NOS. 97-120.* Buffalo: Raymond's, 1894-1895. Twenty-four issues, complete for the period covered, bound in one volume. (4), 94; (4), 96 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld

104 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1960. *First Edition.* xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9702*. Important.

105 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *The Third Edition, with Corrections and Additions.* Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary tan calf, gilt, spines worn, covers loose or nearly so, internally fine. (40.00)
Armorial ex libris Wm. Strong; ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Egilt sale, lot 296. Leitzmann page 105. The best edition of this interesting and still instructive early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting.

106 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS... London, 1808. Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary tan speckled calf, gilt, worn, covers loose or nearly so, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris W. S. Appleton.

107 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *The Third Edition, with Corrections and Additions.* Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary tan calf, bindings defective, minor marginal staining in second volume. (25.00)

108 Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. 1934. New York, (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63.*

109 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition.* 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Quarto. Original spanish quarter calf, red and black spine labels, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11533*. A nice example of this still useful work.

110 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE–COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition.* 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, 2 errata sheets. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

111 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. *TOMO CUARTO:* ILUSTRACIONES. México, 1958. (2) pages, 36 plates. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. (50.00)

112 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. *TOMO CUARTO:* ILUSTRACIONES. México, 1958. (2) pages, 36 plates. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. (50.00)

113 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. SONORA Y SUS CASAS DE MONEDA: ALAMOS Y HERMOSILLO. México: Edición Privada, 1959. 217, (7) pages. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. (50.00)
Edicion limitada a 100 ejemplares. Núm. 83.

114 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor.* COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.

115 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor.* COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)

116 Prime, William C. MONEY OF THE BIBLE. Philadelphia: The Sunday School Times Company, 1906. 24 pages, coin illustrations. 16mo. Original printed pale green wrappers. Fine. (30.00)
The scarce original edition.

117 Ramsay, William. A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. London, 1870. xi, (1), 514, (2) pages, folding frontispiece map, text illustrations, many depicting coins. 12mo. Original blindstamped black cloth, gilt, covers loose, internally fine. (40.00)

118 Rappaport, Edmund. NUMISMATISCHES OFFERTEN-BLATT. NRN. 87-98 & 100-184. Berlin, 1900-1912. Ninety-seven fixed price lists, bound in two volumes. Well over 1000 pages. Matching black cloth and boards, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, contents a bit browned. (100.00)

119 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheets a bit discolored. Fine. (30.00)

120 Rogers, Edgar. THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. New York, 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No.* 34.

121 [Salton, Mark]. THE SALTON COLLECTION. RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES. Brunswick: Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1965. (80) pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (30.00)

122 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMSBESITZ (HERMITAGE). *(1). ABT.: DEUTSCHLAND, RUSSLAND, FRANKFRICH, ENGLAND, SKANDINAVIEN, ITALIEN, SCHWEIZ, NIEDERLANDE.* Berlin–Charlottenburg, 2. Mai 1933. (2), 65, (1) pages, 1640 lots, 27 fine plates, valuation list, largely priced in ink. Quarto. Pebbled crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 865. A scarce and important sale catalogue.

123 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMSBESITZ (HERMITAGE). Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935. (2), 93, (5) pages, 1655 lots, 2 map plates, 59 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 105. An important sale

124 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE JULES MEILI. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL... Amsterdam, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (40.00)

125 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU OSCAR SALBACH À HAMBOURG. *PREMIERE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT À L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, EQUATEUR, (ECUADOR), COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2264 lots, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10553*. Grierson page 314: "Collection très importante."

126 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION...FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS. *2me PARTIE:* CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE EUROPE, DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE ET DE L'AMÉRIQUE... Amsterdam, 25 Janvier 1929. (4), 104 pages, 1112 lots, 6 fine plates. Original card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)

127 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. Oxford, 1949. *First Edition.* 127, (1) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (40.00)

128 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1955. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Still essential.

129 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES, AMERICA AND THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT. London, July 21-29, 1903. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1233 lots, 9 very fine autotype plates (final plate not present but the two plus plates depicting rare American coins are present), priced with buyers' names. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS... London, June 2-7 & December 14-16, 1904. (2), 182; pages, 1084 lots, 2 plates in the text, 30 fine plates, priced with a great many buyers' names. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES...THE PROPERTY OF LIEUT.-COLONEL H. LESLIE ELLIS. London, June 18-19, 1902. (2) 43, (1) pages, 312 lots, 2 fine plates. Pebbled crimson cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (250.00)
The first Murdoch catalogue present here comprises one of the most important foreign sales ever held of rare American coins, including colonials, pioneer gold, gold, silver and copper United States coins, patterns etc. Also important for Canadian coins and tokens. Purchasers of American coins at the sale included Mitchelson, Chapman, Watters, Spink, Lincoln, Austin, Ready, etc

130 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE STROEHLIN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. *(SECOND PORTION).* COMPRISING A FIND OF MEDIÆVAL GOLD COINS, CELTIC GOLD STATERS... London, May 30-June 8, 1910. (4), 168 pages, 1567 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers taped, internally fine (45.00)

131 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE ROSENHEIM COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE, FORMED BY THE LATE MAX ROSENHEIM, ESQ. AND MAURICE ROSENHEIM, ESQ. London, April 30-May 4, 1923. vii, (1), 106 pages, 816 lots, no plates. Maroon cloth, spine label mostly missing, original printed wrappers bound in. *Also:* Christie, Manson & Woods. CATALOGUE OF MONSIEUR EUGÈNE PIOT'S CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS, KNOWN AS ONE OF THE BEST OF THE KIND... London, May 8, 1882. 31, (1) pages, 264 lots. Lacking covers, title loose, chipped, and dusty. (45.00)

132 Sotheby and Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...THE LATE REGINALD HUTH...*THIRD PORTION:* THE GREEK, ROMAN & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. London, June 14-17, 1927. 75, (1) pages, 773 lots, 13 fine plates. Also bound in are the 14 fine plates from the June 20, 1927 Glendining & Co. *Peltzer Collection of American Coins.* Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

133 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double–page plates, prices realized list. Original green card covers. Fine. (45.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk.

134 Spassky, I. G. THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO–NUMISMATIC SURVEY. Amsterdam, 1967. 253 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

135 Stainer, C. L. OXFORD SILVER PENNIES FROM A.D. 925-A.D. 1272. Oxford, 1904. xlv, 93, (3), (8) pages, table, 14 fine plates of coins, pencil annotations and underlining. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

136 [Stenton, *Sir* Frank]. Dolley, R. H. M., *Editor*. ANGLO–SAXON COINS: STUDIES PRESENTED TO F. M. STENTON ON THE OCCASION OF HIS 80TH BIRTHDAY, 17 MAY 1960. London, 1961. xv, (1), 296 pages, frontispiece portrait, illustrated, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
An important series of essays.

137 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition*. (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
An excellent modern survey.

138 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 19*.

139 Tyll, Will. THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE. THE WHOLE OF THE VARILTIES OF THESE FARTHINGS ... ALSO, A LIST OF HER PATTERN HALFPENCE. London, 1887. 18 pages including a lithographic frontispiece plate depicting both sides of six coins, 17 x 11.5 cm. Original printed wrappers, small portion missing at top, internally fine (35.00)
Rare.

140 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF. New York, 1986 (*reprint of 1944*). xi, (1), 5-268, (1) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Original brown buckram, gilt. Very fine (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5*.

141 Touratsoglou, Ioan. A STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York, 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 21*.

142 Vermeule, Cornelius C. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS. London, 1958. viii, 172, (4) pages. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Grierson, Philip. COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. London, 1954. 88 pages. Original blue card covers. (45.00)

143 Wroth, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 12 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine or better. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1843. An attractive well-produced work, still useful.

144 Wassenaeldoben. Ernst von. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGESETZTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN, ENHALTEND U. A. DEN NACHLASS DES 1884 VERSTORBENEN HERRN GEORG PALM IN STRALSUND, FERNER: DIE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON LAUENBURG DES HERRN BUCHHÄNDLERS MAX SCHMIDT IN RATZEBURG, U. S. W. Berlin: *No. 7*, 1885. 34, (2) pages, 861 listings. Contemporary calf and boards, spine missing, covers loose. (30.00)

145 [Welzl von Wellenheim, Leopold]. VERZEICHNISS DER MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES KAISERL. KÖNIGL. HOFRATHES UND MITGLIEDES MEHRERER GELEHRTEN GESELLSCHAFTEN, HERRN LEOPOLD WELZL VON WELLENHEIM. Wien, 1844-1845. Six volumes, numbered 2-7 on the spines, comprising a substantial portion of the sale catalogues, largely interleaved, occasional annotations. (145)-598, 550, (4), (599)-604, (2), 47, (1), 551-805, (3) pages, size chart. Matching later black cloth, lettered in gilt. (50.00)

146 West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York, 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 94*.

147 West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York, 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 94*.

148 Whitehead, R. B. THE PRE–MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTH-WESTERN INDIA. New York, 1922. (6), 56 pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 13*.

149 Williams, Harry F. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA. (New York): removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLVIII, 1915. (73)-88 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

150 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES. *(also)* THE SOU MARQUE. (New York, removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914). (89)-136 pages, 131 & 13 text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, marginal repair. Fine. (60.00)
Printed address label of Charles F. Nettleship, Jr. on front pastedown; typewritten index affixed to rear pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 12634*. Still useful.

151 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS (WITH HISTORICAL NOTES). New York: from the *American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. XLVIII*, 1914. (147-188) pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11814.

152 Wang Yü–Ch'üan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122*.

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

153 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 72 pages, illustrations of coins in the text. 12mo. Original gilt-printed card covers discolored. (25.00)
The first work on the topic.

154 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 72 pages, illustrations of coins in the text. 12mo. Original green cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)

155 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations of coins. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, binding a bit discolored. (50.00)
The Special Interleaved Edition. Ex libris Edmund A. Rice.

156 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations of coins. 12mo. Original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt, rounded edges, all page edges gilt, interleaved, top of spine a trifle chipped. Near fine. (75.00)
The Special Interleaved Leatherbound Edition. Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 24; printed A. Kosoff, 57th Street, New York, label on front flyleaf.

157 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xx, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto: 27.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary (original?) leather-grained crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Fine. *(also)* (Adams, Edgar H.). SUPPLEMENT OF PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA. Old photocopy of a typescript, ink-stamp dated Oct. 24, 1944 at end, incorporating handwritten notes and numerous photographic coin illustrations (all in photocopy). 66 leaves. 8.5 x 11 inches. Loose. (150.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 79. The main work is a good deal taller (over three-fourths of an inch) than the usually seen copies bound in crimson cloth (*vide* following lot). The introductory text of the accompanying photocopy supplement, one of several found in the Bass holdings, notes that "Quite a good deal of information may now be added to the work on the above subject since its publication in 1914 and 1912. Most important is the illustration of a number of pieces mentioned at that time through the courtesy of Mr. Waldo Newcomer and Mr. John W. Garrett, both of Baltimore, Md. Also it is thought useful to publish a continuous list of all the known varieties of this coinage." Following the California listings, ending at No. 104 (ex Newcomer), are sections on gold coinages of Georgia, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, and Colorado.

158 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak as usual, else fine. *(also)* (Adams, Edgar H.). SUPPLEMENT OF PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA. Old photocopy of a typescript, ink-stamp dated Oct. 24, 1944 at end, incorporating handwritten notes and numerous photographic coin illustrations (all in photocopy). 66 leaves. 8.5 x 11 inches. Loose. (150.00)
The best edition of the main work, with an expanded introduction.

159 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Photocopy of the 1913 edition, incorporating manuscript annotations, also in photocopy. xxviii, 110 leaves, 11 plates. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a stiff green report binder. *(also)* (Adams, Edgar H.). SUPPLEMENT OF PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA. Old photocopy of a typescript, ink-stamp dated Oct. 24, 1944 at end, incorporating handwritten notes and numerous photographic coin illustrations (all in photocopy). 66 leaves. 8.5 x 11 inches. Loose. (150.00)
The photocopy title of the main work incorporates the following inscription: "May 4, 1959, To John H. Murrell, Dallas, Texas, Waldo C. Newcomer was a wealthy Baltimore Banker who collected Pioneer Gold thirty-forty years ago, and who put together one of the finest collections ever assembled. This was his book; and in it you'll find he marked many of the pieces he owned. May your collection better his in every way! John J. Ford, Jr. & Charles M. Wormser."

160 Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES STORE CARDS. A LIST OF MERCHANTS' ADVERTISING CHECKS, RESTAURANT CHECKS, AND KINDRED PIECES ISSUED FROM 1789 UP TO RECENT YEARS, INCLUDING MANY OF THE TOKENS WHICH PASSED AS MONEY AND KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS. New York, 1920. (4), 75, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and sunned, else fine. (50.00)

161 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York: American Numismatic Society *American Numismatic Series No. 1,* 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue card covers. Very good or better (75.00)
The classic work.

162 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... New York, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. tan decorative endsheets, front cover just a trifle discolored. Fine. (125.00)
A very scarce binding variant featuring a gilt floral spray below the four lines of lettering on the upper cover, incorporating three flowers emanating from a branch at the top, with two sets of three leaves on either side of the bottom flower. Also, the gilt spine lettering runs from bottom to top, and is enclosed by a pair of thin gilt rules at the head and base.

163 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... New York, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary, or nearly so, (original?) limp green full morocco, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Ink stamp on rear flyleaf of J. G. Anderson, "Denver's Leading Philatelist and Numismatist." Attractively bound; perhaps a deluxe binding though we have not heard of or seen another in like style.

164 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1940 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations, annotated. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine gilt-lettered sun serif. Near fine. (30.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. The annotations, perhaps by Kosoff, consist mostly of price records, attributed to various dealers by their initials, also including red and pencil check-marks.

165 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine (30.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

166 Adams, Edgar H. HARD TIMES TOKENS 1837. Old photocopy. Original typescript title leaf, (7) photocopy index leaves, 86 photocopy leaves of typescript descriptions largely derived from Low, of all 183 varieties, including updated data in typescript along with notes, accompanied by illustrations largely but not entirely derived from the Adams plates. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a gray leatherette report binder (35.00)

167 [Adams, Edgar H.]. EDGAR ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN H. LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS. Lawrence, 1980 Quarterman reprint. (8) pages, 15 fine plates, price guide. Original spiral-bound card covers. Very fine. Also included are original photographic impressions of the first 13 plates, fine, and Quarterman facsimiles of the last two, accompanied by two photocopies of 1980 letters from Alfred D. Hoch to Harry Bass. (100.00)
The accompanying letters to Bass from Quarterman publisher Hoch explain this unusual assemblage. "At long last I am returning your Adams plates and we have finally used them as a part of our Hard Times token project after so many years at it. I have remembered your request and I have specially transmitted Plates XIV and XV to Dave Bowers at your pleasure. I have also enclosed for you an extra Plate XIV and XV so that your set will be now complete also. This work should be the finest numismatic bibliography ever produced."

168 Adams, Edgar H. NOTEBOOK OF EARLY U. S. SILVER COINS, DOLLARS, HALF DIMES. Excellent quality laser photocopies of the original manuscript, sold as lot 2006 in the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Full size, arranged side-by-side in oblong format, with card covers, plastic binding at spine coming loose. (50.00)
Harry Bass donated the original manuscript to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this good quality reproduction for his own use.

169 Adams, Edgar H. EARLY U. S. GOLD VARIETIES. Old photocopy. Original typescript title leaf, 95 photocopy leaves, mainly of typescript descriptions, often accompanied by photocopy illustrations derived from photographs, heavily annotated in red ink. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a gray leatherette report binder. (250.00)

Harry Bass's original annotated set of photocopies of Adams' important notebook on varieties of early United States gold coins, including sections on quarter eagles 1796-1833, half eagles 1795-1834, and eagles 1795-1804. Harry Bass's often detailed notes mainly consist of diagnostic points, and also include descriptions of new varieties, notes on die states, sale appearances, and other interesting observations. Included is a photocopy of a May 6, 1966 letter from Robert F. Batchelder to John H. Morrell (*sic*) concerning an "1850 $5Gold with small 5D." Some of the photocopy annotations, after those of Adams, appear to have been made by others. Unique and of considerable interest.

170 Adams, Edgar H. EARLY U. S. GOLD VARIETIES. Old photocopy. Original typescript title leaf, 95 photocopy leaves, mainly of typescript descriptions, often accompanied by photocopy illustrations derived from photographs, annotated in red ink. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a green leatherette report binder. Loosely laid in are old photocopies of four 1912 Gable sale plates of gold coins, and 86 apparently later photocopies of the main work. (250.00)

Another set of photocopies of Adams' important notebook on varieties of early United States gold coins, also featuring Harry Bass's original annotations, mostly in red ink. While not as numerous, Bass's notes are entirely different from those found in the preceding set. The loose photocopies also include occasional annotations in red ink by this prominent and considerable contest

171 Adams, John W., Editor. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1794. Lawrence, 1976 collected Quarterman reprint. xv, (1), 205, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

A collection of four classic works on the topic by Crosby, Maris, Frossard, Hays, Elder and Chapman, with a foreword by Adams and a rarity and value guide by Denis Loring.

172 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.* Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. 25 x 18 cm. Sewn and untrimmed but unbound. As new. (75.00.)

Limited Copy Number 4 of 14. Original February 12, 1992 transmittal letter from George Frederick Kolbe included.

173 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.* Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. 29.5 x 23.5 cm. Unbound, untrimmed, and unopened. As new. (150.00.)

Large Paper Copy Number 4 of 12. Original February 12, 1992 transmittal letter from George Frederick Kolbe included.

174 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine (40.00)

Available history of the Society, including a great deal of useful information on nineteenth century American numismatists and numismatists.

175 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

176 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

Inscribed: "To Harry Bass,'A Grand Numismatist,' numismatically yours, Kam, 8/28/78."

177 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, price guide tipped in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

Ex Thomas L. Moore.

178 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME I:* GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889. Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

179 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME II:* QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929. Englewood, 1975. (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

180 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME III:* THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Best wishes, David W. Akers."

181 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME IV:* HALF EAGLES, 1795-1929. Englewood, 1979. (3), iii, 393 pages, illustrated throughout, underlined and occasionally annotated in ink. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (100.00)

Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Best wishes to my good friend Harry Bass, David W. Akers, July 1979."

182 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME V:* EAGLES, 1795-1933. Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated throughout, underlined and occasionally annotated in ink. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (150.00)

Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Best wishes to my good friend Harry Bass. Many thanks for your helpful suggestions. David W. Akers, June 1980."

183 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated , often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Akers, David W. A HANDBOOK OF 20TH-CENTURY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1907-1933. Wolfeboro, 1988. 182 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. As new. (75.00)

First title inscribed: "Best wishes to John Murrell, David W. Akers" and "Sent with the compliments of Mike Brownlee." Second title autographed by Harry Bass.

184 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Akers, David W. A HANDBOOK OF 20TH-CENTURY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1907-1933. Wolfeboro, 1988. 182 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. As new. (75.00)

First title ex Thomas L. Moore, including, tipped in or loosely laid in, a 1974 letter from Akers to Moore thanking him for his order of the book "now being written"; a color flyer depicting the front cover in a binding style not adopted; newspaper clippings regarding the acquisition of the Wilkison collection, etc.; the August/September 1976 *Paramount Journal* announcing the sale of the Wilkison collection to A-Mark; and the Winter 1978 *Paramount Journal*, announcing the reacquisition of a "significant portion of the famous Wilkison collection."

185 American Numismatic Association. MEMBERSHIP LISTS AND DIRECTORIES. Nine different, with slightly varying titles, dated as follows: September 1925, October 1927, July 1930, May 1935, March 1938, October 1940, May 1944, September 1946, and August 1951. Also included are: the February 1938 *Library List*; the April 1939 *Con-*

stitution, By-Laws and Library List; six *Library Catalogues*, dated July 1946, October 1948, April 1954, November 1957, May 1960, and October 1962; the 1977-1984 Library *Supplement*; and the 1965 and 1971 A. N. A. Convention Programs. Twenty items in all, in the original printed card covers. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

186 American Numismatic Association. ANNUAL A. N. A. CONVENTION PHOTOGRAPHS. *1928, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1941, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1954, 1956.* Excellent quality laser photocopies of eleven original convention photographs, largely in color, sold as lots 2026-2036 in the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Loose, some in two sections. Also included are several duplicates. (100.00)

187 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST, FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY. HISTORY, BY-LAWS AND MEMBERSHIP. May 1964. 282 pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed blue front card cover bound in, front cover of binding a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)

Ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, part of lot 839. At the time of publication, Elston G. Bradfield was editor of *The Numismatist*, and the volume at hand was presumably specially bound by or for him at the time. It is the last membership guide published by the association. Reportedly, this directory, recording the name and address of "All A. N. A. members who have paid their dues as of March 1, 1964," was utilized as a finder's guide by coin thieves, resulting in its discontinuance. As the last of the genre, even today it remains of considerable utility. The work includes a brief history of the organization by Jack Ogilvie, detailed membership information, and useful lists of convention dates and locations from 1891 to 1964, a list of beginning membership numbers from 1900 to 1964, former editors of *The Numismatist*, and recipients of the Zerbe award. Members are listed both alphabetically and geographically (doubtless a further boon to those criminally-inclined).

188 American Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. ADOPTED SEPTEMBER, 1858. New York: T. W. Strong, Caloric Printer, 98 Nassau Street, 1858. *Second Edition*. 8 pages. Vigesimoquarto: 15.2 x 9.7 cm. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded. Fine. (200.00)

Ex Essex Institute with their blindstamp and call number on the title; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 492, @ $425.00, where it was mistakenly described as the first edition. Rare. According to Adelson's *The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958*, the first printing of the Constitution of the longest surviving numismatic society in the United States was adopted at the April 6, 1858 meeting of the Society. He goes on to relate that the "Constitution which had been adopted so quickly at the first regular meeting was duly published with the list of officers and members of the standing committees, but no sooner was this done than proposals were made to revise that document and the By-Laws. At the fifth meeting on July 13, 1858, some modifications were suggested in the wording of the first article of the Constitution which would have removed the emphasis that had been placed on American coinage and medallic productions…At the meeting of September 14, 1858…the new Constitution was adopted." And, indeed, the phrase "its objects shall be the collection and preservation of the coins and medals struck in this country with an investigation into their history…" had been amended to read: "Its objects are the collection and preservation of coins and medals, with an investigation into their history, and other subjects connected therewith." Aug. B. Sage has been crossed out as Curator in this copy and W. L. Bramhall has been entered in ink, confirming the change made in that office in January, 1859.

Déjà vu jujitsu?

189 American Numismatic Society. SUGGESTED PLAN FOR A BUILDING FOR THE NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1906. (8) pages, 8 fine plates of plans and views. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle discolored, internally very fine. Also included is a December, 1906 form letter from Chairman Archer M. Huntington and members of the Building Committee soliciting building funds ("it will cost about $50,000…about half has, so far, been subscribed"), along with a subscriber form and return mailing envelope. Present as well are photocopies of the foregoing materials. (50.00)

Ex H. A. Brand, with his address label on the inside front cover. Included is a history of the American Numismatic Society, and a brief account of the collection ("about 30,000 specimens of coins, medals and tokens and embracing some of the greatest rarities of ancient and modern times"). The frontispiece provides a fine view of the exterior of the proposed building with gentlemen in high hats, accompanied by an elegant lady or two, perambulating about the surrounding terrace; the remaining plates comprise internal floor plans and external elevations. The items present here are accompanied by a typewritten, signed, March 2, 1995 letter on official stationery to Harry W. Bass, Jr. from American Numismatic Society Director Leslie A. Elam, reading: "Dear Harry, We all thank you for rediscovering the 1906 ANS building campaign literature and for sending us copies for same. No doubt we shall find a way to crib from it if the NYHS gets its act together and we move on the project. Enclosed is the original." All housed in the original mailing envelope.

190 [American Numismatic Society]. CATALOGUE OF SCULPTURE BY MRS. CLARE SHERIDAN. EXHIBITED AT THE MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FEBRUARY 18TH TO MARCH 19TH, 1921. New York, 1921. (4), 8, (2), (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of the sculptress, 22 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs: Sculpture Series*. Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968. The only copy we recall ever having encountered; essential, one could argue, for a truly complete set of ANS NNM.

191 American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS. New York, 1921-1923, 1926, 1934-1947. Eighteen volumes. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers throughout. Mostly fine. (45.00)

192 American Numismatic Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New York, 1865, 1878, 1884, March 19, 1894, 1896, 1896 1899-1901 Amendments, January 17, 1910, 1910 & 1926. Titles vary. Also included are: the 1906 *Annual Address of the President*; the 1906 *Suggested Plan for a Building…*; and William R. Weeks' 1910 *The American Numismatic Society*. Thirteen items in all, original wrappers, printed card covers, or self covered, as issued. Generally very good or better copies. (100.00)

An interesting collection. One of the two copies of the 1896 Constitution is headed "Amended" in red ink on the front cover and features corrections and extensive additions in red ink and pencil, both to the Constitution and the by-laws. Presumably the Secretary of the Society's own copy.

193 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857… 1924 Guttag Bros. reprint. 42, (2) pages, interleaved throughout. 16.5 x 16.5 cm. Later red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Ex Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

194 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857… 1924 Guttag Bros. reprint. 42, (2) pages, interleaved throughout. 16 x 16 cm. Also included is a copy of the *Pocket Edition 1934*. 9.5 x 9cm. Both in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

195 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (75.00)

Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1987 work, parts II & III listing reference works, fixed price catalogues and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. Additionally, Part I is filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

196 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

197 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

Ex Thomas L. Moore, newspaper clipping tipped in.

198 AUCTION RECORDS: U. S. GOLD COINS. Undated old photocopy, with underlining in red ink and scattered annotations in ink and pencil. Several hundred sheets, in sections for $1, $2, $3, $5, $10 & $20 gold coins. 8.5x 11 inches. Housed in a report binder. (50.00)
The key to the auction sales cited includes catalogues dated from 1956 to 1965. Apparently an early private effort, utilized early on as a source and record of information by Harry Bass.

199 Baker, W(illiam) S(pohn). MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS. Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), 9–252 pages, fine medallion frontispiece of Washington. Quarto. Disbound, contents chipped and loose, housed in a red cloth clamshell book box. (100.00)
Ex Mercantile Library of New York, with ink stamp on title and elsewhere. The "camera-ready" copy used to produce the 1965 Krause reprint, heavily edited by George Fuld. The multitude of marginal notes found in the reprint are present here as original veloxes, cut to size and pasted in place (a few notes have come loose). Unique.

200 Baker, W. S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON... Iola: Krause Publications. 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

201 [Bank of Maryland]. REPLY TO A PAMPHLET ENTITLED "A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF MATTERS RELATING TO THE BANK OF MARYLAND," WITH AN EXAMINATION INTO SOME OF THE CAUSES OF THE BANKRUPTCY OF THAT INSTITUTION. Baltimore: Printed by Jas. Lucas & E. K. Deaver, 1834. 54 pages. *(bound with)* CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AFFAIRS OF THE BANK OF MARYLAND. Drop title. No place or date of publication (correspondence dated from July 23 to July 25, 1834). 51, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Poulnier, Jean. AN APPEAL TO THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE BANK OF MARYLAND, AND THE PUBLIC GENERALLY. Baltimore: Printed by John C. Toy, 1835. 28 pages. Modern turquoise cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Ex Albert H. Cohen, Dorothy Blumenthal, Kim Zeno (Lot 1, Part 1, Cohen Sale).

202 [Bass, Harry W., Jr.]. SELECTIONS FROM THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. REFERENCE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOLD COINS. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE, THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, NOVEMBER 1-3, 1989. Duplicated computer printout, with a typeset title. (1), 5, 6, 17, 3 pages. Folio: 25.5 x 28 cm. Self covered, stapled at left margin. (50.00)
Includes listings of 32 different coins, using United States gold coin varieties, providing descriptions, mintages, comments, and Bass sample numbers.

203 Kemmerer, Donald L. PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND, 1727-1789. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, Series XII, No. 8, 1924. 98, xii pages. Original printed card covers, little worn, unopened. Fine. (35.00)
Contains details (pp. 40-41, 46-52, 84-86) on the paper money issued by the Maryland Land Office, 1728-1763, but from a different perspective.

204 Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. ALSO, A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER. Shippensburg. Published by The Beistle Company, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, autographed in ink, portrait plate of David Proskey, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, spine a bit worn, else very fine. Housed in a brown cloth slipcase, separated at top. (200.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. No. 100 of only 135 DE LUXE interleaved copies issued with photographic plates, which are far superior to the halftone plates found in the regular edition. Still the best visual guide to the early issues.

205 Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, autographed in ink, portrait plate of David Proskey, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, spine a bit worn, else fine. (175.00)
No. 124 of only 135 DE LUXE interleaved copies issued with photographic plates.

206 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, portrait plate, primer chart, 7 halftone plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 568.

207 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... 1964 Bebee's reprint. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, portraits, chart, 7 plates. Original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

208 Belden, Bauman L. THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN INSIGNIA IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. (New York: American Numismatic Society), reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1909. 8 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed front tan card cover loose, lacking rear cover. (30.00)

209 Belden, Bauman L. MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. New York, 1915. (8), 81, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 908. An interesting publication featuring useful information on the early history, medals and publications of the Society.

210 Belden, Bauman L. A MINT IN NEW YORK. New York, 1930. (2), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 45*. Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

211 Belden, Bauman L. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES. New Milford, 1972 Flayderman reprint. (2), 46 pages, frontispiece, 22 plates of medals. Quarto. Original gray-blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15023*. Still important.

Copy No. 1

212 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS... EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY WILLIAM T. R. MARVIN... AND LYMAN HAYNES LOW. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*. v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations of medals. 24 x 15.5 x 2.5 cm. Original brown cloth gilt impression of a medal on upper cover, spine lettered in gilt, hinges just a trifle weak. Fine. (250.00)
Copy No. 1 of the limited edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the frontispiece. Still the standard reference.

213 BICKNELL'S REPORTER, COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AND GENERAL PRICES CURRENT. *VOL. VIII, NO. 7*. Philadelphia: Published Every Tuesday by Robert T. Bicknell, at his Bank Note Exchange, September 5, 1837. 4 pages. Folio: 68 x 53 cm. Self-covered as issued, minor separation at folds, moderate discoloration. (45.00)
Rare. Dillistin pages 125-128: "In 1830, when there were approximately 330 banks operating in this country, Robert T. Bicknell, a lottery broker in Philadelphia, began the publication of a bank note reporter and counterfeit detector. He was the pioneer in this field in Philadelphia and was preceded only by Mahlon Day and S. J. Sylvester in New York..."

214 Bloom, Murray Teigh. MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS. New York, 1957. viii, (4), 302 pages. Original black cloth and green boards, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 765.

215 Boggs, Winthrop S. TEN DECADES AGO, 1840-1850. A STUDY OF THE WORK OF RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH AND EDSON OF NEW YORK CITY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, SUNDRY COMMENTS, AND ARTICLES OF INTEREST, ILLUMINATING THE SCENE OF THAT TIME. American Philatelic Society, 1949. 100 pages, text illustrations, many depicting paper money, errata slip tipped in. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1373. Inscribed at head of title: "Compliments of Glenn B. Smedley." Scarce and important.

216 Boggs, Winthrop S. TEN DECADES AGO, 1840-1850. A STUDY OF THE WORK OF RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH AND EDSON OF NEW YORK CITY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, SUNDRY COMMENTS, AND ARTICLES OF INTEREST, ILLUMINATING THE SCENE OF THAT TIME. American Philatelic Society, 1949. 100 pages, text illustrations, many depicting paper money, errata slip tipped in. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Charles M. Johnson, with his ink stamp on the title and elsewhere; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 653.

217 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, August 17, 1969.

218 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING, 1647-1726. Providence, 1942. *First Edition.* x, 112 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Charles Martin Jones; ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1375. An important historical study of the early emissions, 1710-1715, of Rhode Island public bills of credit and the counterfeits they spawned.

219 Bowen, Harold L. STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN. No place of publication, 1956. (4), 196 pages, illustrated, *1959 Price List* laid in. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "For my friend E. G. Bradfield, with best wishes, Harold L. Bowen"; ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1374. Scarce.

220 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To Harry Bass, With my best wishes, Q. David Bowers, Oct. 21, 1979." *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST. Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS. Wolfeboro, 1996. xiii, (1), 162 pages. Four well-illustrated quarto volumes, all in the original cloth or leatherette bindings. Very fine or better copies. (100.00)

221 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1980. xv, (1), 572 pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS. Wolfeboro, 1996. xiii, (1), 162 pages. Four well-illustrated quarto volumes, all in the original cloth or leatherette bindings. Very fine or better copies. (100.00)

222 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS. Wolfeboro, 1985. 351, (1) pages. Inscribed to Mike Brownlee by Bowers. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS. Wolfeboro, 1996. xiii, (1), 162 pages. Four well-illustrated quarto volumes, all in the original cloth or leatherette bindings. Very fine or better copies. (100.00)

223 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages. Inscribed to Mike Brownlee by Bowers. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS. Wolfeboro, 1985. 351, (1) pages. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS. Wolfeboro, 1996. xiii, (1), 162 pages. Four well-illustrated quarto volumes, Kosoff work in the original printed card covers, remaining titles in the original cloth or leatherette bindings. Very fine or better copies. (100.00)

224 Bowers, Q. David. COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. Wolfeboro, 1991. 768 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards. Near new. (40.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "With all good wishes to Harry Bass, Jr., from Q. David Bowers, 9/19/91."

225 Bowers, Q. David. COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. Wolfeboro, 1991. 768 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards a bit faded, else near new. (40.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "With all good wishes & compliments to Mike & Kathy Brownlee, from Q. David Bowers, 11/1/91."

226 Bowers, Q. David & Hodder, Michael. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS... Wolfeboro, 1997. 456 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. As new. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "With all good wishes to my friend Harry Bass, from Dave Bowers."

227 Breen, Walter. PROOF COINS STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1817-1921. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal,* Whole Nos. 148-149, March-April, May-June, 1953. 48 pages, illustrated. Original printed yellow card covers. Very fine (25.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

228 Breen, Walter. THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal,* Whole No. 154, March-April, 1954. 16 pages, illustrated. Original yellow card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

229 Breen, Walter. THE UNITED STATES MINOR COINAGES, 1793-1916. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal,* Whole No. 155, May-June, 1954. 16 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

230 Breen, Walter. THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE GOBRECHT COINAGES, 1836-1860. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal,* Whole Nos. 157-158, Sept.-Oct., Nov.-Dec., 1954. 28 pages, illustrated. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

231 Breen, Walter. SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT, 1794-1916. Montauk: *The Coin Collector's Journal,* Whole No. 159, 1958. 28 pages, illustrated. Original blue card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

232 Breen, Walter. *HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES:* MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795–1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES/NEW VARIETIES OF $1, $2.50 AND $5.00. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 24; 32; (2), 19, (3); 72; 45, (3); 59, (5); 16 pages, a few text illustrations. *(also)* Breen, Walter. DIES AND COINAGE. Chicago, 1965. (2), 34, (4) pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. Eight volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Generally as new. (75.00)

233 Breen, Walter. *HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES:* MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795–1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES/NEW VARIETIES OF $1, $2.50 AND $5.00. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 24; 32; (2), 19, (3); 72; 45, (3); 59, (5); 16 pages, a few text illustrations. *(also)* Breen, Walter. DIES AND COINAGE. Chicago, 1965. (2), 34, (4) pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. Eight volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Generally as new. (75.00)
HARRY W. BASS, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover on the first, second, and last title.

234 Breen, Walter. *HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES:* MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS (18)/QUARTER EAGLES (10)/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES (17)/HALF EAGLES 1795–1838 (10)/HALF EAGLES 1839 1929 (16)/EAGLES (6). Chicago, mid 1960s. A group lot of seventy-seven volumes (quantities of each are listed within parentheses after each title). All in the original printed brown card covers. Generally as new. (150.00)

235 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Original red leather gilt, gilt vertically as new. (50.00)

236 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Breen, Walter. THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792/THE UNITED STATES MINOR COINAGE, 1793–1916. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal Whole Nos. 154 & 155,* March-April & May-June, 1954. Two issues, both in the original printed yellow card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

237 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

238 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

239 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

240 Breen, Walter. UNITED STATES EAGLES 1795-1933. Old photocopy. Original typescript title leaf, drop-title, 101 photocopy leaves of typescript descriptions, including photocopy manuscript additions in manuscript. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a gray leatherette report binder. (100.00)
The published version is close to but not identical to the duplicated typescript offered here. There are occasional differences in the typescript and many, though not all, of the manuscript additions have been incorporated into the Hewitt edition.

241 Breen, Walter. NOTES ON LARGE CENTS & MISC. CORRESPONDENCE. Photocopy of lot 2109 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Approximately 25 sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, housed within plastic sleeves in a black three-ring binder. (50.00)
The original manuscript was purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

242 Breen, Walter. TRIAL PIECE DESIGNED FOR U. S. CENT 1792/NOTES ON HALF CENTS/PIECES DE CAPRICE, BASIS FOR EVENTUAL LISTING IN THE 1951 STANDARD CATALOGUE/NOTES ON SILVER COINS/ORIGINAL ARTWORK AND SKETCHES/FABRICATIONS. STRUCK COPIES OF AMERICAN COLONIALS/UNPUBLISHED TYPESCRIPT-U. S. CENTS 1816-1857: A SUPPLEMENT/BALANCE OF THE BREEN ARCHIVES/HOLOGRAPH LETTER AND POEMS. Photocopies of lots 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2117, 2118, 2122 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Over 250 sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, housed within plastic sleeves in a white three-ring binder. (500.00)
The original manuscripts were purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

243 Breen, Walter. UNPUBLISHED TYPESCRIPT-UNITED STATES DIMES. Photocopy of lot 2116 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 223 sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, housed within plastic sleeves in a black white-ring binder. (100.00)
The original manuscript was purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

244 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. Mt. Vernon, 1915. *First Edition.* 162 pages, text illustrations, annotated in pencil. 23.6 x 15.9 cm. Original smooth blue cloth, gilt, eight floral "cartwheels" within double ruled borders impressed in blind at the top and bottom of both covers, spine lettering running from top to bottom within double gilt rules, floral-patterned green on white endsheets. Fine. (200.00)
Ex T. E. Leon, with his ink facsimile autograph stamp on second front free flyleaf; ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, lot 91, described therein: "This copy was originally in the library of Chicago dealer Ted Leon, later passing into the hands of F. C. C. Boyd. Mr. Boyd marked, annotated and partly priced the CSA section." McKerchar 2045. Clain-Stefanelli 13443: "Still interesting, despite later publications." The rare original edition.

245 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. Mt. Vernon, 1915. *First Edition.* 162 pages, text illustrations, pencil check-marks and occasional annotations and additions. 23.2 x 15.7 cm. Original cross-grained blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, sides paneled in blind incorporating art nouveau flourishes at the corners, spine lettering running from bottom to top within floral sprigs and double gilt rules, intensely floral-patterned green on white endsheets. Near fine. Also included is a mimeographed four page legal size H. A. Brand fixed price list of *Confederate Paper Money,* and Rud Kohler's self-covered undated (40) page *Price and Check List of Confederate Notes, Confederate States Currency, U. S. Fractional currency, Coin Books, California Gold Quarters, Halves, Dollars, Etc.* (125.00)

"This pamphlet has now become of such rarity that its purchase is an utter impossibility..."

246 Breck, Samuel. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer, 60 Dock Street, 1843 [in *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society. Volume III.—Part I.* Philadelphia: Published by Carey and Hart, 1843]. *First Edition.* iv, (4), 99, (1) pages [the Breck work comprises the first 40 numbered pages]. 23.5 x 14.5 cm. Modern green cloth, gilt, original printed russet wrappers bound in, contents a bit stained and foxed. (750.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 769. Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Sigler 297. A prominent citizen of Philadelphia, Breck (1771-1862) was the author of many historical addresses and dissertations. This essay on the paper currency of the Revolution is considered by the *Dictionary of American Biography* to be his most notable work. Reissued in 1863 by the important early American coin collector A. C. Kline, it is also the earliest American numismatic work to be reprinted. In his preface of his reprint, Kline states: "This pamphlet has now become of such rarity that its purchase is an utter impossibility, while at the same time an almost universal desire to obtain everything connected with the History of Continental Money, has caused considerable inquiry to be made for it." The second example in the Bass library, and only the third copy to come to market in the modern era. Three other works appeared in this volume: Job R. Tyson's *The Social and Intellectual State of the Colony of Pennsylvania prior to the Year 1743*; Henry D. Gilpin's *Biographical Notice of Edward Livingston*; and, perhaps most notably, Benjamin H. Coates' *The Effects of Secluded and Gloomy Imprisonment on Individuals of the African Variety of Mankind in the Production of Disease.*

247 Breck, Samuel. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia: Reprinted by A. C. Kline, 1863. 33, (1) pages. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Original light brown wrappers a little worn. (50.00)
Old printed address label of C. A. Mathis affixed at the head of the front wrapper.

248 Breck, Samuel. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia: Reprinted by A. C. Kline, 1863. 33, (3) pages, some pencil underlining and check-marks. Original printed light pale green paper covers a little worn. (50.00)

249 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (175.00)
Out of print and scarce. This work was originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed. and Kenny Lee and features a great deal of original research by Breen. When the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work is now the standard work on the topic.

250 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859–1882. Santa Barbara, 1983. (2), 160 pages, well illustrated, 2 photographic *Cibachrome* color plates with descriptive tissue guards. Quarto. Original blue half morocco, gilt, French marbled endpapers. Near new. (450.00)
The Deluxe Edition. "Copy number 64 of a limited edition of 100 hand bound in half-Morocco with marbled end-papers." It appears that only fifty copies of this "Limited Edition" were actually issued.

251 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated, check-marks in the text. *(bound with)* Breton, P. N. LIST OF CORRECTED APPROXIMATIVE VALUES OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS... Montreal, 15th November 1907. 14, (2) pages. *(bound with)* Dunham, William Forrester. THE EASY FINDING LIST FOR CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS. An old photostat. 36-41 pages, white on a black ground. Later blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. *(also)* Higson, Harold. THE LATER ISSUES OF BRITISH COLONIAL COINS. Old typescript mimeograph. Six legal-size sheets, folded, loose. *(also)* Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS. &. &. Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated, occasional pencil price notes. Black cloth and boards. (75.00)
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lots 397 & 395.

252 Browning, A(rd) W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY. ILLUSTRATED ON EIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1925 & (John J. Ford, Jr., 1950). 36 pages, 8 fine linen-backed photographic plates of coins. 24 x 17 cm. Original crimson cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, binding somewhat stained. Very good. (150.00)

253 Browning, A. W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796–1838. Newton Centre: Zenith Trading Company reprint, mid-1960s. (2), (5)–44 pages (pages 37–44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), blank leaf, 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers a little discolored, else very fine. (75.00)
Scarce with the separately issued photographic reprint plates. An early production of Alfred D. Hoch, i.e. Quarterman Publications.

254 Browning, A. W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796–1838. Newton Centre: Zenith Trading Company reprint, mid-1960s. (2), (5)–44 pages (pages 37–44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), blank leaf, 8 glossy 4 x 5 inch photographic prints, loosely laid in. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore. The photographs, while reduced, are of very good quality and appear to have been taken from a bound copy of the original 1925 work.

255 Brownlee, Mike G. HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. (Dallas), undated. Duplicated typescript. 18 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches. Housed in a three-ring light blue binder, with a typescript title label on the front cover, and a Brownlee mailing label featuring the following typewritten note: "Please return to Mike G. Brownlee." Also included is a similar 12 page list, paper-clipped and loosely laid in. (100.00)
The 18 page list includes columns for Breen/Gillio No., Condition, Rarity, and Provenance. Recorded auction appearances refer mostly to sales from 1979 to 1989. Presumably Brownlee's office copy, including, in the 18 page listing, a few additions in blue ink, and several crossed-through Breen/Gillio Nos., perhaps indicating items sold. Nearly 500 fractional gold pieces are listed. The 12 page list includes columns for BG No., Auction price of coin at auction if applicable, Record price received at auction for coin if known, and Doering Evaluation.

256 Brownlee, Mike G. HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. (Dallas), undated. Duplicated typescripts, 18 + 12 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches. Housed in a three-ring dark blue binder, with a typescript title label on the front cover. (150.00)
Presumably another Brownlee office copy, including, in the first section, similar annotations in pencil. Here however, there are extensive pencil notes in the second section on condition, which, though erased (perhaps to allow for duplication of the list), are still generally legible upon close examination. Comparison of the "Auction price" and "Record price" columns with the "Doering Evaluation" column is often startling. The record price for BG 201 ("Superior Lee: 14 $3,960) versus the $50,000 Doering evaluation is not all that untypical.

257 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938. New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. Duodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.*) Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

258 Burnham, *Capt.* Geo. P. MEMOIRS OF THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE...AND A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF COL. H. C. WHITLEY, CHIEF OF THE DIVISION. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 149 Washington Street. Laban Heath, Author of the "Counterfeit Detector." Lee, Shepard & Dillingham, New York., 1872. xii, (13)-436 pages, fine steel-engraved frontispiece portrait, full-page woodcut portraits in the text. 12mo. Original black half roan, gilt, lacking rear free flyleaf. Very good. (100.00)
A series of biographies largely devoted to famous counterfeiters of the day. This, the first edition, was published by Lee & Shepard in conjunction with Laban Heath of counterfeit detector fame. According to Patterson Smith "Some issues, also dated 1872, bear Heath's imprint alone and contain a tipped-in flyer for the detector." Subsequent editions appeared under different titles, at least one of which was published anonymously, and in 1879 a new edition was issued featuring an ornate numismatically-illustrated cloth cover with the more familiar title of *American Counterfeits: How Detected and How Avoided.*

259 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (10), vii, (1), 96 pages. Quarto. Original green card covers, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore. Clain-Stefanelli 12469. Largely superseded for California fractional gold coins, Burnie's work is still useful for the section on Alaska gold which contains information not found elsewhere.

260 [Bushnell, Charles]. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO, ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &C. CURRENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE LAST SIXTY YEARS, DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS, CHIEFLY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. WITH ENGRAVINGS. New York: Printed for the Author, 1858. *41 Edition. Not Printed for Sale!* Printed on thick stock. No title present. x, (11)-18, (2) pages, this edition never issued with the four engraved plates, advertising leaf. Small quarto: 23.5 x 18.5 cm. Modern brown leather-grained cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Ex Dora Gamper and Melvin Fuld, ex August 17, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 677, described thereon as "SECOND EDITION." Not in A.N.S. Dictionary Catalogue. "Extremely rare. The text for a limited special edition, printed on thick paper which separately issued sheets were tipped-in. There are a number of additions and deletions in the unlisted edition which appear only in this edited version: page 51 (Philadelphia) *plus* No. 26 & 27; page 62 (Baltimore) *plus* No. 4; page 62 (Pittsburgh) *minus* No. 1; page 63 (San Francisco) *plus* Nos. 5 & 6; page 71 (Chicago) *plus* No. 5; page 81 (Newport) *plus* No. 2; page 101 (Political Tokens) *plus* No. 27; page 109 (Miscellaneous Medalets) *plus* Nos. 6 & 7; page 115 (Miscellaneous) *plus/minus changes* No. 26; page 118 (Miscellaneous) *plus* No. 39; page 120 *plus* 1858 additions throughout." Not

261 Campbell, J. Duncan & Howell, Edgar M. AMERICAN MILITARY INSIGNIA 1800-1851. Washington, D. C., 1963. xv, 124 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

262 Campbell, J. Duncan & Howell, Edgar M. AMERICAN MILITARY INSIGNIA 1800-1851. Washington, D. C., 1963. xv, 124 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
Ex Auction 14-D, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1446

263 Century House. MILITARY UNIFORMS AND THEIR BUTTONS: AMERICAN ARMED FORCES 1784-1948. Watkins Glen, 1959. 100 plates, depicting 1412 buttons plus varieties thereof, accompanied by text and illustrated and other illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, some tipped-in illustrations loose, else fine. (100.00)
Ex Dora Melvin and George Fuld, ex August 18, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 678. Apparently prior to the introduction, the publisher writes. "When Century House brought out in 1949 David Johnson's UNIFORM BUTTONS (including checklist of value), we had no idea that collectors would clamor for photographs of each variety, also pictures of the uniforms on which they were worn. Now—a decade later—we have done our best to satisfy both needs."

264 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. ix, (1), 146 pages, frontispiece, 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
An important collection of twenty-five articles on American and National medals, United States coinage, and privately issued medals. One of only 300 copies printed, distributed privately by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife.

Ira Reed's Annotated Copy

265 Chapman, S(amuel) Hudson. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Philadelphia, 1926. *Second Edition, Second Printing.* 29, (1) pages, blank leaf, 4 fine collotype plates of large cents. Quarto: 31.5 x 24 cm. Original blue cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Ex Ira S. Reed, with his pencil autograph on the front pastedown. The annotations include diagnostic points, arrangement of berries, rarity, underlining, etc.

266 [Cheerios]. General Mills, Inc. ALBUM FOR REPRODUCTIONS OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. A COLLECTION OF COPIES OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY ISSUED BY THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Minneapolis, undated. Single sheet, tri-folded, depicting a river view in color of the steamer Robert E. Lee, and housing 9 color facsimiles of Confederate notes from $1 to $1000. Folded size: 43 x 21 cm. In the original stiff manila mailing envelope (also depicting the Robt. E. Lee), addressed to H. V. H. Proskey, 5 Terrace Dr., Pt. Washington, N. Y. Some inevitable acid-offsetting from the facsimiles. Fine. (50.00)
Presumably rare today. David's Proskey's obituary in the 1928 *Numismatist* notes that one of Proskey's sons lived in Port Washington, suggesting a family connection for this rather charming example of ephemeral "Numismatica Americana."

267 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. *THE ELEVENTH MEDAL:* NEW NETHERLAND. New York, December of 1914. (24) pages, large bronze medal by Paul Manship, housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (35.00)

268 Clay, Charles. ON THE ROSA AMERICANAS, ISSUED BY GEORGE THE FIRST, FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES, FROM THE YEAR 1720 TO 1733. Manchester: in *Proceedings of the Manchester Numismatic Society, Part VI*, 1868. (3), 118-138 pages, 3 lithographic plates [the Clay work comprises pages 119-124, with 1 lithographic plate of coins]. 22 x 17 cm. Original printed green wrappers a bit worn and dusty, once vertically folded. (500.00)
Ex Essex Institute Library, with their blindstamp on the title and the two non-American plates; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 549 (@$240). Rare; apparently the only copy publicly, and perhaps privately, sold in at least the past quarter century. An ink note on the tissue guard facing the American plate, presumably written by the author, notes that "The piece here depicted 17. & 18. is An American Forgery. The genuine one has only has only *(sic)* just Come into my possession since this publication. It is a very different coin." A most interesting early contribution. The author's claims of rarity are optimistic, to say nothing of the authenticity of some of his pieces, and he is generous in his criticism of perceived inaccuracies in the Rosa Americana section of the recently received Mickley catalogue. Later on there is a paragraph "On the Baltimore Pieces," and a list of "Additions made to the President's (Clay) Magnificent Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c.," which includes: "Massachusetts Sixpence, 1650. Indisputably unique."/"Half Eagle, fine proof, 1795. (First gold coinage of America.)"/"New England Shillings, Sixpences, Threepences, and Pennies. Mostly unique."/Fresh varieties of U.S.A. Bar Cents, Rosa Americanas, Large and Small Eagle Washington Cents, Auctori Plebis, Danske Amer., and Colonies Francoises."/etc.

269 Clifford, Henry H., *Editor.* THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK, *BOOK NINE.* A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Los Angeles: Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, else near new. (100.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 279. The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West.* One of only 550 copies printed.

270 Cogan, Edward. PRINTED LETTER CONCERNING THE J. C. RANDALL SALE CONTROVERSY. Brooklyn, February 2, 1869. Single sheet folded in half, with the first three of the resulting four pages printed in small type. Folded size: 26 x 19.5 cm. Fine. (200.00)
A very rare printed response, distributed privately, to the controversy resulting from a Cogan report appearing in the November, 1868 *American Journal of Numismatics*. His letter on the results of Ebenezer Locke Mason's maiden coin auction sale of October 28, 1868, featuring material from the collection of J. Colvin Randall, was sharply critical of the grading. The controversy ripens in the December issue where letters from both Mason and Cogan are published, and comes to the boiling point in this letter, written in response to a letter appearing in the January, 1870 issue of *Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine*. Cogan begins: "In Mason & Co.'s Magazine for last month, I find a very gassy reply to a letter of mine, commenting upon the sale of Coins held in Philadelphia in October last. As I could not with propriety ask to be allowed to refer again to this subject, in our New-York Journal, I have taken this means of replying to it, to put myself right with the Collectors, by showing that I was perfectly justified in what I have said in regard to the misrepresentations of the Coins in the Randall Sale." An extensive apologia/polemic ensues, followed by: "In conclusion I will state that I am not conscious of having said a *single thing* in what I have written that is not truthful and; notwithstanding all his wordy endeavors to bring me into contempt with the collectors, I hope I may safely say that it is not in the power of Mr. E. Mason, Jr., Editor of Mason & Co.'s Magazine, or a dozen men like him, under the circumstances as they have now been put before my friends, to succeed in doing so, and subscribe myself certainly *not* a *'Notoriety-Seeking Coin-Dealer,'* but Very faithfully yours, EDWARD COGAN."

271 Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT. New York: Charles C. Shelley, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1871. 6, (2) pages. 20 x 14.5 cm. Self-covered as issued, housed in homemade card covers. (125.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 280; Katen Numismatic Library ink stamp on title. An interesting publication, now rarely encountered.

272 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"... Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition.* (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, a few newspaper clippings tipped in. Original tan cloth. Near new. Ex Thomas L. Moore. *(also)* Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814. New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

273 Colwell, Stephen. REMARKS AND SUGGESTIONS UPON THE STATE AND NATIONAL SYSTEM OF BANKS, UPON THE EXPANSION OF CURRENCY, THE ADVANCE OF GOLD, AND THE DEFECTS OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE BILL OF JUNE, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864. 68 pages. Contemporary inscription on front wrapper: "Designed only for official & private distribution. Valuable." *(bound with)* Atkinson, Edward. ON THE COLLECTION OF REVENUE. Boston, 1867. 70 pages. *(bound with)* Seyd, Ernest. THE FALL IN THE RISE OF SILVER: ITS CAUSES, ITS CONSEQUENCES, AND THEIR POSSIBLE AVOIDANCE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. London, 1876. 112 pages, annotated. *(bound with)* Toppan, Robert Noxon. THE HISTORICAL SUCCESSION OF MONETARY METALLIC STANDARDS... New York: Press of the Chamber of Commerce, 1877. 18 pages. *(bound with)* Wells, David A. THE RECENT FINANCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND COMMERCIAL EXPERIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES: A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN POLITICO-ECONOMIC HISTORY. New York, 1872. 61, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Bigelow, Erastus B. THE TARIFF POLICY OF ENGLAND AND OF THE UNITED STATES CONTRASTED. Boston, 1877. 61, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Lindsay, *Hon.* John V. L. SILVER QUESTION. SPEECH...IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1886. Washington, 1886. 19, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Kardorff-Wabnitz, *Baron* William von. THE GOLD STANDARD: ITS CAUSES, ITS EFFECTS, AND ITS FUTURE. Philadelphia, 1880. 58 pages. *(bound with)* Bowen, Paul T. THE BASIS AND SCOPE OF THE LEGAL-TENDER DECISIONS. Washington, D. C., 1880. 30 pages. *(bound with)* Trumbull, J. Hammond. THE FIRST ESSAYS AT BANKING AND THE FIRST PAPER-MONEY IN NEW-ENGLAND. Worcester: For Private Distribution, 1884. 40 pages. *(bound with)* Treasury Department. THE VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891. 12 pages. *(bound with)* Treasury Department. A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891. 20 pages, amended in pencil. Modern black cloth, original wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (100.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 42. A substantial collection of scarce tracts, often of considerable numismatic interest.

274 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington, 1912. *First Edition.* (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
Ex libris Wayte Raymond. Clain-Stefanelli 12558. The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection.

275 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington, 1912. *First Edition.* (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt, upper cover later lettered in gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

276 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1914. *Third Edition.* iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, early contents a bit stained. Very good (35.00)
Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

277 Comparette, T. Louis. MEDALS ENGRAVED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE YEARS 1914 & 1915. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915 & 1916. Two volumes. 16; 11, (1) pages, 5 + 5 plates of medals. Quarto. Cloth-backed stiff card covers, lettering portions of original card covers mounted on the front covers. (50.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lots 926 & 927. Very scarce; only 50 copies of the first volume were issued.

278 Cook, Henry. COIN AND MEDAL CIRCULAR, CONTAINING A FEW REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COINS AND MEDALS, WITH A LITTLE BRIEF ADVICE TO THE INEXPERIENCED COLLECTOR. Boston, 1869. 12 pages, interleaved throughout with lined paper 24mo. Original buff printed wrappers, slightly waterstained. (50.00)
Ex Library Mass. Hist. Soc., with their blindstamp on the title and elsewhere; inscribed in ink on inside front wrapper: "Gift of the Author, Aug. 20, 1869"; printed label of William C. Sanders; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 282. A rare early publication with interesting tables of large cents and half cents, giving degrees of rarity and selling prices at the time. A major early Boston coin dealer. Cook left little beyond a similar pamphlet or two for us to remember him.

279 Courteau, Eugene C. THE WELLINGTON TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. New York: from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1915. (137)-146 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

280 Cowan, Robert Ernest. NORTON I, EMPEROR OF THE UNITED STATES AND PROTECTOR OF MEXICO (JOSHUA A. NORTON, 1819-1880). San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1923. (16) pages, oval portrait of Norton. Original printed card covers a bit sunned, else fine. (30.00)
Very scarce.

281 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence, 1974 reprint. xiv, 378, (24) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)

282 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
A gift from the publisher. The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

283 Curtis, George Ticknor. ADDRESS MADE TO THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE REPRESENTATIVES, FORTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, APRIL 15, 1884. ADVOCATING AN AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION IN REGARD TO THE ISSUE OF LEGAL-TENDER PAPER MONEY. Printed by order of the Judiciary Committee under a resolution of the House, passed April 18, 1884. Drop-title. 12 pages, 2 blank leaves. Self-covered, sewn as issued. (35.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 336. Several newspaper clippings of the period on financial matters also included

284 Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor.* AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in gilt. Virtually as new. (60.00)

285 De Knight, William F. HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. *First Edition.* 238 pages, numerous tables. Quarto: 30 x 20 cm. Original tan half sheep, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, leather spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (150.00)
La Rowe 22. Gould 1 [illegible] Coin Scrapbook 1349. Rare and still important.

286 De Quille, Dan (Wright, William). A HISTORY OF THE COMSTOCK MINE: FOR 8 SHORT SEASONS IN NEVADA AND THE GREAT BASIN REGION; LAKE TAHOE AND THE HIGH SIERRAS. THE MOUNTAINS, VALLEYS, LAKES, RIVERS, HOT SPRINGS, DESERTS, AND OTHER WONDERS OF THE "EASTERN SLOPE" OF THE SIERRAS. THE MINERAL AND AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES OF "SWITZERLAND." TOWNS, SETTLEMENTS, MINING AND REDUCTION WORKS, RAILWAYS, LUMBER, HOMESTEADS, FORESTS, SYSTEMS OF WATER SUPPLY, GREAT SHAFTS AND TUNNELS, AND THE MOST IMPROVEMENTS AND INDUSTRIES OF NEVADA. Virginia: Nevada Publishing by F. Bogle, Bookseller & Stationer, 1889. *First Edition.* x, (1), 156 pages. Small octavo: 17.5 x 12.5 cm. Original [illegible] boards, taped at the spine, internally fine. (150.00)
[illegible]

287 Dexter, E. H. THE HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY IN THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BEFORE THE REVOLUTION, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAND BANK AND THE SILVER BANK. Boston: 1874. 16 pages. Original printed gray wrappers, about soiled, corners somewhat waterstained. (45.00)
[illegible] Bradford [illegible] Newman page 196. An [illegible] Massachusetts paper money from the [illegible] of the [illegible]

288 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS, WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition.* x, (11)-250 pages, handsome lithographic portrait of the author printed in two colors, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, some notes and pencil underlining. Later brown quarter calf gilt, some top margins a trifle waterstained. A sound, very good or better copy. (150.00)
Ex Ed Schunan, July 1972. Breen Encyclopedia page 680: "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as this Encyclopedia, before the necessary comparison methods were developed."

289 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1860. *Second Edition.* x, 11-271, (1) pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, on "Model Safe" plate. Quarto. Somewhat later brown half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (200.00)
December 25, 1860 autograph of A. F. Wheeler of Poughkeepsie on front flyleaf and elsewhere; 1888 pencil autograph of Henry Booth, also on flyleaf. Breen Encyclopedia page 680: "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as this Encyclopedia, before the necessary comparison methods were developed." The scarcest edition of Dickeson's work. Enthusiastically received, it through three editions in six years.

290 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1860. *Second Edition.* x, 11-271, (1) pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, on "Model Safe" plate. Quarto: 28.5 x 23 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. Very good. (150.00)
Ex libris R. Schwan; ex New Orb Press, September 17, 1968.

291 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826-1866, WITH A DISCOURSE ON WILDCAT BANKS AND WILDCAT BANK NOTES. New York, 1949. vi, (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates, 2 folding. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114.*

292 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. 22 x 15.5 cm. Original russet cloth, decoratively stamped in blind and gilt, featuring both sides of a 1793 cent impressed in gilt on the upper cover, beveled edges, extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. (175.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Front flyleaf inscribed in ink: "D. M. Smith Jr., 88 East Pearl St, New Haven, Conn;" rear pastedown inscribed: "Property of P. E. Wickes A. N. A. #3152." Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 38A (apparently a sales room addition).

293 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... New York, 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates. 22 x 15.5 cm. Old flexible black full morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn, binding sound, internally fine. (100.00)
Ex H. Hanson Dodd, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 39.

294 Doughty, F. W. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... New York, 1890. *First Edition.* (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed front card cover taped and a bit worn, lacking rear cover. (65.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968.

295 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, 1934 Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original printed brown card covers a little worn. (20.00)

296 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, unidentified reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates. Original olive-brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society Library; ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, part of lot 27.

297 Durst, Lorraine S. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1981. (8), 87, (1) pages. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

298 Dye, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD...AND COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA... Philadelphia: Bradley & Company, 1883. Blank integral leaf, 6, 4, 7-1152, (8) pages, 2 double-page charts of United States coinage 1793-1882, over 1,500 text illustrations of coins. Later russet cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, label a bit worn. (75.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, September 15, 1968; earlier perhaps in the Wayte Raymond library. A numismatic classic, published shortly after the author's death. The publishers termed it "a universal history, accurately illustrated, of the coins of the world, precious metal resources, mintages, etc." The space given to American coins is impressive. Pages 115-256 are devoted to "British Colonial Coinages" and Fugio cents. The following chapter, entitled "American And Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States" occupies pages 257-480 and the contents from page 1065 on are devoted to United States coins, including an appendix on the "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Dollar, by E. Mason, Jr., Numismatist."

299 Dye, John S. DYE'S GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. Philadelphia, *Vol. XXIX, No. 12,* May, 1881. 87, (1) pages, occasional woodcuts. Original printed pictorial tan wrappers a little worn. (45.00)
A most interesting monthly publication, providing detailed information on counterfeit United States paper money and coins. Woodcuts on the first page of this issue depict the reverse of a genuine and counterfeit 1875 nickel, and the accompanying text notes that "Although small pieces, persons receiving nickels may as well reject counterfeits. Horse railroads, omibus *(sic)* lines and small dealers should take warning. One of the horse railway companies of New Orleans offers a reward of $1000 for the conviction of any person passing this counterfeit upon any of their agents..."

300 Empire Coin Company, Inc. AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR. Binghamton, (1960). Typeset title, (22) typescript leaves. Also included are: *Price List of Bronze Medals for Sale by United States Mint...*, circa 1961, 4 typescript leaves; 1965 typescript 16 page *Coingard Industries* brochure, plus a separate order blank; and B. A. Bisenius' 1964 *The Bevert Coin Guide,* title plus 13 typescript leaves. Quarto. All housed in a brown report binder. Fine. (150.00)
The main work comprises an extensive listing of patterns, including a biography of Lohr. It remains scarce and important. Also noteworthy is the Coingard Industries publication, wherein the firm "proudly presents the finest coin cleaning and restoration service of its kind in the world. Proof, U. S. and foreign coins, medals and tokens expertly cleaned. Ancients, trial pieces and rarities restored and preserved." Included is a glossary of terms, introduction, and an extensive price list of the "Process Charge" for "Rare Proof Coins...1877, 1909S-Indian, 1909s-VDB, 1914D & 1955-D. Die Cents...Rolls of Unc. Silver Dollar keys," etc. Prices varied widely, from $5.00 per coin for proofs and key date small cents, to 2¢ each for "7 rolls or more Circ. Common date Dimes." The firm promised to "enhance the beauty of your coins and reward you with bigger coin profits when you sell. Coingard can process any coinage metal; restore brilliant and mirror-like finishes without the slightest alteration to detailed coin surfaces, and provide original color matching. We can remove stubborn soils, pigmented compounds, oxides, tarnish, carbon spots, patinas, and other forms of corrosion. Our finishes are enduring, and do not impart artificial colors. Coppers, brass and bronze coins never take on a pinkish cast like most coins do when cleaned with popular do-it-yourself coin cleaners." With uncharacteristic humility, they do admit that "Since our cleaning process does not alter coin surfaces, we cannot remove penetrating scratches, nicks, gouges or pits, nor can we restore worn, heavily corroded and mutilated coins or coin dates." Most interesting.

301 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS... Philadelphia, 1842. (4), iv, (5)–212 pages (pages 213-220 missing), fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later black cloth, contents slightly loose. *(also)* Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. Philadelphia, 1850. 60, (2) pages, 3 text illustrations, fine frontispiece engraving of the Philadelphia Mint building, attractive plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, lacking the two samples of California gold, tipped–in illustrated sheet at the end describing Mormon coins. 12mo. Original pictorial paper boards, chipped, worn and discolored, some internal discoloration. (100.00)
Reading copies of two American numismatic classics.

302 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher.* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 5, (1) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Morris, Jefferson, Hamilton, Knox, Rittenhouse, Boudinot, Fox and Rush, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled reddish brown cloth, gilt banner on front cover. Very good. (65.00)
The second edition, featuring eight superb portrait plates, most not found in subsequent editions.

303 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher.* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves, sepia engraved frontispiece plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pale purple wrappers chipped and soiled, spine strengthened. (35.00)

304 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher.* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, superb steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, few minor faults. Near fine. (40.00)

305 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher.* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, superb steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, extremities a little worn. Near fine. (40.00)

306 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher.* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (3) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, superb steel-engraved portrait plates of John Jay Knox and David Rittenhouse. *Photo-Collotype* plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

307 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, minor faults. Very good. (30.00)
Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, lot 50.

308 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (5) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good or better. Newspaper article on the Confederate Half Dollar laid in. (30.00)

309 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, hinges weak. Very good. (30.00)

310 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1892. *Eighty-first thousand.* vii, (1), 179, (11) pages, blank leaf, frontispiece plate of O. C. Bosbyshell, portrait plate of E. O. Leech, 24 plates of coins printed on coated stock, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, text illustrations. Later red cloth, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 303. Scarce.

311 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1891 (1849 $20 on front cover, 1891 ("glum" eagle on front cover), two 1892 (U. S. Mint Centennial), 1893 ("glum" eagle on front cover), 1893 (Columbian Edition), 1894, 1898, unknown. Twelve copies, all but one in the original cloth, all with minor faults, a few with major faults, final volume rebound with only the plates and accompanying text present. (200.00)
An interesting research group.

312 Fairbanks & Co. UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COIN COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR BALANCE. Pat. Feb. 28, '82. Nickel-plated balance device with slots [from nearest fulcrum to outer edge, as follows: 20 D, 1 D (silver), 10 D, 20 ¢, 5 D, 25 ¢, 3 D, 2 D, 1 D (gold)], on a cast iron base painted black with gilt decoration. Also included is an *Improved Sovereign Balance* including the brass balancing device and the original red lining box with printed green label, along with two other old brass items, one possibly a weight, the other incorporating four movable sheets each impressed with letters of the alphabet. All in reasonable nice condition. (200.00)
Dated in the 19th century.

The Numismatic Cause Célèbre of the 1960s

313 Ford, John, Jr. (THE FRANKLIN HOARD OF UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD COINS, AN ANSWER TO ERIC P. NEWMAN). An old, (perhaps contemporary, photocopy) of the August 1967 text of John Ford's *Opinion, Analysis, and Exhibits* presented to the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc. Arbitration Panel, concerning the "Arbitration Controversy Between Paul E. Garland and Thomas Ryan Reinow in The U.S.A. O.G. 1853 Double Eagle." Original typescript title leaf ("1853 Double Eagle"), (1), 113, (2) photocopy leaves of typescript 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a red leatherette report binder. Apparently textually complete but without the documentation accompanying the original report. (250.00)
Rarely offered in any form, only a dozen or so copies of the original report were made. This famous, still unresolved, controversy has since metastasized into the field of western American assay bars, and Ford's 1967 testimony provides indispensable background to those interested in the issues and personalities surrounding the current dispute.

314 Foster, Charles W. HISTORICAL ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS...WITH HISTORICAL NOTES BY NITA M. FELDMAN. Rochester: Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences *Guide Bulletin No. 4*, 1936. 73, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original printed pictorial blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
At the time of publication, the author was the curator of the American Numismatic Association.

315 Frossard, Ed(ouard). MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary green half calf, rebacked in brown calf, gilt, original blue wrappers, printed in silver, bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
No. 53 of only 300 copies printed. Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. The first work covering the entire series of large cents and half cents. An attractive publication, graced by the ornate composition of W. T. R. Marvin, and nine handsome heliotype plates, originally prepared to accompany Frossard's catalogue of the January 3rd, 1879 George W. Merritt sale.

316 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N. Y. CITY. New York: The Elder Numismatic Press, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (6) pages (last 5 pages blank), 4 fine protographic plates of large cents. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pierce-mark in first half of top margins. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies printed. All but six of the coins depicted on the plates were from Gilbert's collection.

317 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794... New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (2) pages), 59 descriptions, 4 fine photographic plates, some pencil notes on plates, sketch of a die break on No. 52. Quarto: 28.5 x 20 cm. Somewhat later blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (60.00)

318 Fuller, Claud E. CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861–1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE. HISTORICAL DATA AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CONFEDERATE FINANCIAL SYSTEM INCLUDING SKETCHES ON THE COINS, STAMPS, MEDALS, SEAL, AND FLAGS. Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pages, text illustrations, some in color, numerous paper money illustrations. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in red, dust jacket chipped and worn. Very fine. (175.00)
Ex Kenneth Lee library; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 662. An important work, issued in a very limited edition.

319 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1916. 43, (1) pages, 6 fine glossy sepia photographic plates, red check-marks and notes on condition. Small quarto. Original green cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, contents a little loose, binding a bit worn, one or more illustrations cut from all of the plates. (40.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 47-A.

320 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1916. Blank leaf, 43, (1) pages, blank leaf, 6 fine glossy photographic plates on thick card stock, 215.5 x 21.5 cm. Small quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

321 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 43, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

322 Glaser, Lynn. COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN WAY TO WEALTH. (New York), 1968. (12), 274 pages, text illustrations. Original cream linen, lettered in green. Fine. (45.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 805. Clain-Stefanelli 12568. An entertaining and instructive work. Scarce.

323 [Gravel, Ludger]. PART OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE LUDGER GRAVEL. *PART I:* ON HISTORICAL MEDALS. Montreal, no date. 39, (1) pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Self-covered, housed in later cloth-backed stiff card covers. (35.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1031.

324 Gresham, Otto. THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR. Chicago, 1927. x, 312 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex David M. Bullowa, with his printed label on the front pastedown; ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1396.

325 Gresham, Otto. THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR. Chicago, 1927. x, 312 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 807.

326 Gwynne & Day. COIN SUPPLEMENT-GIVEN GRATIS TO SUBSCRIBERS TO GWYNNE & DAY'S BANK NOTE REGISTER AND DETECTOR OF COUNTERFEITS. New York, late 1850s. (8) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. Very good. *(also)* IMLAY AND BICKNELL'S COINS OF THE WORLD. No place or date, circa 1859. 17-55, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Lacking the first 16 pages. *(also)* PETERSONS' COMPLETE COIN BOOK... Philadelphia, 1859. (4), 79, (3) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Original printed front wrapper chipped, worn, and taped, lacking rear cover. *(also)* THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER... New York, 1877. (60) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (75.00)

327 Hasse, William F., Jr. A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT. New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 165, (3) pages, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1433. An important work written by the Comptroller of the New Haven National Bank and instructor on money and banking.

328 Hasse, William F., Jr. A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT. New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 165, (3) pages, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1433. An important work written by the Comptroller of the New Haven National Bank and instructor on money and banking.

329 Heaton, A. G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D. C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, covers loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Ex C. S. Stiles; ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 55. Clain-Stefanelli 12524. A noted artist, Heaton lived 86 years. His interest in numismatics waned in later life, but, at the time this work was published, he was an avid coin collector. In the preface, he notes: "The writer, a few years since, after enriching his almost complete collection of silver and minor issues of the parent institution with all attainable varieties, became much interested in gathering United States coinage bearing the letters...commonly known as 'Mint Marks.'" This pursuit, of course, led to publication of the book and to the popularity of coin collecting on this basis. Although it achieved wide distribution at the time, today, copies are scarce. Popularly known by its cover title, *Mint Marks*, this landmark work surely succeeded beyond the author's wildest dreams in creating a "new and zealous interest in modern United States coinage."

330 Heaton, A. G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D. C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. Modern blue cloth, lettered in silver, original gilt-printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

331 Henkels, Stan(islaus) V. ANDREW JACKSON AND THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. AN INTERESTING BIT OF HISTORY CONCERNING "OLD HICKORY." Philadelphia: Privately Printed for Stan V. Henkels, Jr., 1928. 7 leaves, folded oriental style, portrait of Jackson. Red cloth–backed boards, printed label. Fine. (45.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 333. One of 310 copies, printed on handmade pure linen paper over 100 years old at the time of publication.

332 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS. New York, 1915. *Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten.* xv, 552, (8) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 54. Clain-Stefanelli 13274 & 13486. Sigler 1209. McKerchar 2082. Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic."

333 THE HERALD; A GAZETTE FOR THE COUNTRY. *NUMB. 148. VOL. II.* New-York, October 31, 1795. 4 page tabloid. 49 x 31.5 cm. Once bound. *(also)* THE LANCASTER INTELLIGENCER. *VOL. LIV. NO. 9.* Lancaster, March 22, 1853. 4 page tabloid. 66.5 x 45.5 cm. Folded. *(also)* J. RUSSELL'S GAZETTE. COMMERCIAL AND POLITICAL. *NO. 42, OF VOL. VII.* Boston, January 27, 1800. Single sheet. 52.5 x 32 cm. Folded, somewhat browned. (100.00)
Three interesting early American newspapers. The 1795 *Herald* features an article on the front page entitled "Gold Coinage," reading: 'About 8000 Half Eagles (value Five dollars), have been issued from the mint of the United States finely executed, LIBERTY is represented by a female head, in which the finest touches of the graver, display the most perfect symmetry of feature, animated with the truly beneficent expression of a DEITY. Our Columbian artist, has evinced the justness of his ideas of Freedom; by the mild, yet resolute, the firm, yet femenine *(sic)* soul, which he has communicated to his figure of that divine goddess; speaking eloquently from her countenance, winning our love and commanding our homage. The reverse bears the American Eagle, soaring with the Olive-Branch: The gold appears of the finest carat and the coinage must be popular not only from its intrinsic value, but its extrinsic workmanship.' The 1853 *Lancaster Intelligencer* includes an article on "The Silver Coinage," reading in part: "The House of Representatives has passed the bill which passed the Senate at the last session, amendatory of the existing laws regulating the coinage of the half dollar, quarter dollar, dime, and providing for the coinage of three-dollar gold pieces. '

334 Hetrich, George & Guttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864. (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14031*

335 Hetrich, George & Guttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. Stow: Alfred D. Hoch, 1968 reprint. (2), 5–322, pages, 16 plates. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket Near new. (40.00)
The best edition, featuring Joseph Barnet's supplement.

336 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO–CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket chipped and worn. Very fine. (75.00)

337 Hickcox, John H(oward). A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES. New York: J. H. Hickcox and Co., J. Munsell, Printer, 1866. (6), 103, (1) pages. 27 x 18.5 cm. Modern black cloth, gilt, fore and bottom edges untrimmed, minor discoloration. Fine. (75.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 1935. Clain–Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. Newman pages 7 & 285. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer.

338 Hickcox, John H(oward). A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789... New York, 1866. (6), 103, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, engraved *Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency* chart facing page 99, with offsetting as always. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, contents loose and a little dusty. (75.00)
Inscribed in pencil: "Theodore Gillman, Bought at Woodwards September 25th, 1900."

339 Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. *VOLUME NUMBER I:* SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797. Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. Very fine. (50.00)
An important, groundbreaking if controversial work.

340 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. Very fine. (80.00)
A superb production, the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published

341 Hood, Jennings & Young, Charles J. AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF. Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. 107, (1) pages, 18 most attractive embossed plates of decorations printed in color and metallic tints. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
A Lot of Free Stuff. New York, Lot 1 on from pastedown ex March 4, 1968 Kreisberg sale, 3rd ed. Long, richly illus. section 100

342 Hopper, Lance. MEDALS OF HONOR. New York, 1929. xxi (3), 281, (1) pages, portraits. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To Harold D. Hayes, with very compliments, Charles W. Foster", 12 Jan 1931. 1981 Bohn sale, The Hayes, p. 98

343 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866. *Second Edition.* 39, (1) pages, 14 pages featuring four Heath microscope illustrations, double page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes following the title, 17 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text, plate 13 comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 16 comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces, plate 5 printed in green ink, several plate numbers overprinted. 16mo. 17 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped black cloth, front cover horizontally lettered in gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Near fine. (250.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "C. M. Haywood, Oswego Jan. 6, '68." The first edition to feature illustrations derived from federal paper money.

344 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1870. *Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected.* 40 pages, 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 9 (numbered 2-11). 16mo: 17 x 11 cm. Original green cloth, gilt, covers discolored, plates a little foxed and discolored, one plate loose. Very good. (150.00)

345 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866-1867 (July 12, 1867 stamped on front cover). *Second Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 39, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, facsimile Treasury Department letter, Heath bank note facsimile plate, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 (numbered 2-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text, plate 5 printed in green ink. Small quarto. Original maroon cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, several newspaper clippings and four 4¢ stamps, along with the Third Assistant Postmaster General's notice of May 19, 1930 affixed to preliminary leaves. Very good or better. (250.00)

346 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866 & 1867. *Second Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 39, (1) pages, followed by 2 unnumbered leaves with 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses, finely engraved frontispiece, facsimile Treasury Department letter, Heath bank note facsimile plate, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 13 (numbered 2-12, plus 2 unnumbered) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, interspersed in the text, plate 12 comprising an impression of a $100 National Currency counterfeit note, the two unnumbered plates comprising impressions of counterfeit $20 & $10 National Currency notes, counterfeit notes printed in green and black ink. Small quarto. Disbound, frontispiece chipped and badly stained, marginal staining and some soiling in early contents, to a lesser degree thereafter. (100.00)

347 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1873. *Fourth Revised Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* (4), 41, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 additional (numbered 2-4, 4, 6-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 5 (mis-numbered 4) printed in green ink. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, bevelled edges, binding a bit discolored, plates slightly foxed. Very good. (225.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Conrad Bohn: 1876," above which is another pencil inscription: "Property of Bohn's Reference Library - Humphrey's Coin Collectors Manual 2 vol, edition of 1876 - you bought of me last year, Philpott." On the front pastedown and free flyleaf are also two long handwritten notes signed by Geo. H. Hazzard, one reading in part: "Rented Desk Room to Bohn and Co...in the 1870's. Conrad and George Bohn in charge..."

348 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRELY NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1877. *Twelfth Edition.* (3)-41, (1) pages, finely engraved title, 11 numbered finely engraved plates, depicting large portions of the fronts of $1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500 & $1,000 National Currency and United States Notes and large portions of the backs of $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500 & $1,000 National Currency notes, (8) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with 2 text illustrations of a magnifying glass, last 2 plates printed in green and black. 25 x 18.5 cm. Original dark maroon cloth, gilt, lacking printed title, plate margins a bit waterstained. (200.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

"The American colonial money is not much sought for in British collections..."

349 Humphreys, H. Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS... London, 1853. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. Duodecimo. Contemporary black full morocco, all page edges gilt, bindings defective, covers loose, internally fine. (250.00)
Inscribed at the head of both titles: "J. Colburn, 1853." Also included is a handwritten 4 page letter from Henry Noel Humphreys, bound in at the beginning of the first volume, reading: "Dear Sir, I should have answered the queries contained in your kind letter dated April 11 immediately but unfortunately mislaid the letter and could not recollect your address. The American colonial money is not much sought for in British collections which [is] rather surprising as it appears to me to form a very interesting feature in our series. Almost all the coins you mention can be procured at very modest prices. Most of the copper not more than 6 pence per specimen & some less except in case of very rare date, &c., &c. The silver are also to be procured at proportional rates with one or two exceptions only. If you should wish any of the specimens you name procured for you I will look out among the dealers for best & cheapest examples and forward to you, if you inform me of the best mode of doing so. Have you seen my 'Coinage of the British Empire'? I think it contains more about the American coinage than the other works." This letter, written to pioneer American numismatist and a founder of the Boston Numismatic Society, Jeremiah Colburn, from perhaps the most popular British numismatic author of the nineteenth century, provides important insights on the state of coin collecting in the United States in the early 1850s. Penned several years before Cogan's famous cent sale popularized coin collecting and influenced a whole generation of entrepreneurial Americans to enter the coin trade, Humphreys' letter records a moment in time ripe for the dedicated numismatist; Woodward's sale of Colburn's mainline collection, a decade later, attests eloquently to the results attainable.

350 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959, 1965 & 1970. *First, Third & Fourth Editions.* 253, (1); 260; 260 pages, illustrated throughout. All in the original blue leatherette, gilt, covers detached from fourth edition, else fine or better copies. (50.00)
The fourth edition present here is from the Mike Brownlee library, with his ink notes on auction results of the period.

351 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959, 1965 & 1974. *First, Third & Fifth Editions.* 253, (1); 260; 260 pages, illustrated throughout. All in the original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

352 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition.* 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt, spine ends a little worn, else fine. (40.00)
Ex Mike Brownlee library, with his ink notes on auction results of the period.

353 Katen, (Frank J.). SET OF 23 PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES – MULTIPLE TALERS – SALE IN 1950. Handwritten envelope title cited above. (New Haven: Milford Coin & Stamp, *Sale 19,* February 17-18, 1950). Twenty-three photographic prints: approximately 18 x 13 cm/ 7 x 5 inches (sizes vary slightly). Housed in a brown manila brass clasp envelope with the above title written in blue ink and a printed "Katen Numismatic Library" Washington, D. C. label at the base. Very fine, photographs virtually as new. (125.00)
A rare and seldom offered series of photographs, initially offered at $3.00. Few orders were received. The set offered here was apparently sold later on by Katen for $10.

354 King, Robert P. LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE MEDALS, PLAQUES, TOKENS AND COINS ISSUED IN HONOR OF THE GREAT EMANCIPATOR. Removed from *The Numismatist,* February, 1924. (53)-186 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (25.00)

355 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Abner Kreisberg sale, lot 4420. The Special Hardbound Edition. Binder's label of B. A. Martin on rear pastedown. An important catalogue. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

356 Krans, Horatio Sheafe, *Editor.* THE LINCOLN TRIBUTE BOOK. APPRECIATIONS BY STATESMEN, MEN OF LETTERS, AND POETS AT HOME AND ABROAD. TOGETHER WITH A LINCOLN CENTENARY MEDAL FROM THE SECOND DESIGN MADE FOR THE OCCASION BY ROINÉ. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1909. ix, (3), 146, (4) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 2 plates, superb silver 32 mm. medal by Roiné housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the middle of the text. Sextodecimo: 16.5 x 11.5 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, illustration of medal set into front cover, red page edges. Fine. (125.00)
Ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1467. Rarely offered.

357 Kunz, Dr. George F. CORRESPONDENCE. Photocopies of lot 2415 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Approximately 100 sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, housed in a black three-ring binder. (250.00)
The original manuscript was purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library. An important turn of the century archive pertaining to American coinage, medals, the Paris Exhibition of 1900, and kindred topics. Included are important letters from Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Mint Director George Roberts, James Ellsworth, Thomas Comparette, Victor Brenner, and others.

358 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale: Tower-Lee Company, Inc., 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine (85.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. The pioneering work on this captivating and complex series. Ed. Lee was especially blessed in the publication of this work by the assistance of his two sons: Kenneth W. Lee, *Numismatist* and Wilbur E. Lee, *Printer.* Ed. and Kenny jointly collected California fractional gold coins, orders & decorations, and communion tokens and avidly promoted coin collecting in Southern California for half a century. Their outstanding fractional gold collection, extensively augmented by Kenny, eventually formed the basis for the current standard work on the topic.

359 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale: Tower-Lee Company, Inc., 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

360 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Glendale, 1970. *First Edition.* xii, 138 pages, 1970 value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Mike Brownlee: With thanks! Bill, 9/6/87."

361 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF THE FRACTIONAL PIECES, MOST OF WHICH ARE IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition.* 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text, annotated. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

• PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY •

362 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF THE FRACTIONAL PIECES, MOST OF WHICH ARE IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition.* 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text, annotated. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, light scratch on upper cover, else near new. (40.00)

363 Leroux, Joseph. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
Rud. Kohler label on front pastedown; ex Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 192. Copy No. 959.

364 Limpert, F. A. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861-1923. Royal Oak, 1948. *First Edition.* 99, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original gray card covers a bit worn and soiled. (30.00)

365 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923. Royal Oak, circa 1951. *Second Edition.* 99, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound green leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

366 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923. Royal Oak, circa 1951. *Second Edition.* 99, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound green leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

367 Longworth, Thomas. LONGWORTH'S AMERICAN ALMANAC, NEW-YORK REGISTER, AND CITY DIRECTORY OF THE SIXTY FIRST YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE . . . New-York: Published by Thomas Longworth No 118 Nassau Street. 1836. 764, 36 pages. Octavo: 19 x 11.5 cm. Original calf backed printed boards, covers quite worn, upper cover detached. (125.00)
Embossed stamp on title; ink on fly-leaves and spine. A scarce, interesting, and important early New York directory. Included are an almanac, a list of all the Banks and Insurance Companies in the state with the names of their respective Officers, and all necessary information relative thereto, a continuation of the American Chronological Table; also, the names, occupation, and place of residence of all heads of families, firms, and those doing business in the city, amounting to about thirty-eight thousand in correct, alphabetical arrangement, and other useful information."

368 Lorrig, Denis W., *Editor.* MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1795–1803. Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman edition. 233 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

369 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS: AN ARRANGEMENT OF JACKSON CENTS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PIECES UTTERED BY MERCHANTS AND MONEYERS, DATED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1833 AND 1844, NOW FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS. *SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.* New York: Published by the Author. 1899. 65, (1) pages, blank leaf. *(bound with)* HARD TIMES TOKENS. SUPPLEMENT. New York, August, 1906. (67)–78 pages. Quarto. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603. The best edition of this venerable standard work, with a copy of Dunham's 1910 *Instant Finding List* loosely laid in.

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

370 Low, Lyman Haynes & (Adams, Edgar Holmes). HARD TIMES TOKENS. *SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED & (PHOTOGRAPHS OF HARD TIMES TOKENS).* New York, 1899 & (New York, circa 1913). 65, (1) pages, 15 very fine sepia photographs plates of tokens, tipped-in on the inner margins of the text, interspersed throughout. Quarto: 27 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary crimson half leather, gilt, spine very worn, front cover detached, original printed front card cover bound in, internally fine. (400.00)
Ex libris Essex Institute, blindstamp on title; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 641. Clain-Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603. Low's landmark work, combined with one of a very small number of sets of fifteen photographs later prepared by Adams to accompany it.

371 McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 95.*

372 McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY. SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES WITH 36 REPRODUCTIONS OF ENGRAVED & TYPOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS New York: The Typophiles, *Typophile Chap Books: X,* 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, title printed in red and black within a decorative border, 36 fine collotype illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, printed label. Near fine. (100.00)
No. 220 of 510 numbered examples. Clain-Stefanelli 13339. McKerchar 2102. An interesting, informative and well-illustrated essay, being the "fancy" version, in slightly larger format, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104.*

373 Medlar, Bob. TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. San Antonio: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1968. xi, 204 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore.

374 Molyneaux, Peter. A TEXAS MASTER OF COINS. B. MAX MEHL REMAINED IN HIS HOME TOWN AND BECAME THE NATIONAL LEADER OF HIS PROFESSION. Fort Worth: in *Bunker's Monthly, The Magazine of Texas,* August 1928. xii, (145)-288 pages [the Mehl article comprises pages 273-285]. Original printed card covers, top of spine slightly defective. (35.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 155. Molyneaux was chief editorial writer of the *Fort Worth Star–Telegram,* and a well known bibliophile. This is apparently the first printing of this delightful bit of puffery, and the first we have seen. A master of self-promotion, Mehl reissued this work himself in an illustrated edition seven years later.

375 Michels, Ivan C. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS... Philadelphia, 1884. *Fifth Edition.* 147, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Modern maroon cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, title edges strengthened. (50.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 49. Apparently the last edition of this interesting work, crammed with American numismatic legend and lore. As a cambist, it has many useful numismatic applications, but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts. Appended to this edition is a section listing the "Actual Value of United States Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze and Nickel Coins, Based upon Auction Sales from January to July, 1883."

376 (Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer). ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920). Dropttitle. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Unbound, a trifle discolored. (30.00)

377 Morgenthau, Bernard. CHECK LIST OF U. S. TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Chicago: Published by Hewitt Brothers, 1944. 4 pages, 5-90 leaves, printed on versos only, rectos left blank for notes, extensively annotated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Copy No. 199. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "J. C. Johnson. Aug 1947. Information- The red mark in front of city and company indicates I have token. The number and letter after company indicates the folder and position in folder of the token. [Circled X] Indicates that Mrs. J. and J. C. have been in the city or town." Heavily annotated throughout with hundreds of additions written in ink. The first major work on the topic, derived from a series of *Numismatic Scrapbook* articles.

378 Nagy, Stephen K. PLATES OF NEW JERSEY STATE COINAGE. Fine laser copies of lot 2501 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 4sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, housed in a plastic folder. (50.00)
The very rare set of original plates were purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

379 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733. Brighton: W. C. Weight, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates, addendum slip. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. Drawing heavily on "Crosbie" and other works, Nelson noted in the preface: "I have endeavored in the following pages to bring together all that is now known concerning the life of William Wood, and also all the information I could glean concerning the various coins issued by him and his representatives subsequent to his decease." Still useful.

380 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733. Brighton: W. C. Weight, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates, addendum slip. Original printed blue card covers. Near fine. (125.00)
Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, part of lot 18.

381 New York Numismatic Club. YEAR BOOK. 1918-1919-1920-1921. (New York): The New York Numismatic Club, 1922. 125, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968. A membership list, updated to January 1922 is featured, along with biographies of "The Past and Present Presidents" (F. C. Higgins; A. G. Heaton; Elliot Smith; F. C. C. Boyd & D. W. Valentine) and several illustrated reports, including Thomas Elder's "Well" and "Old Oaken Bucket" types of temperance medals.

382 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801–1802–1803. Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, addition slip tipped in on page 73. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original brown cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge, spine lettered in white, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (400.00)
One of 100 copies printed and apparently one of the earliest copies distributed, without any annotations (the author appears to have routinely updated unsold copies in pencil as corrections and additions became known). A milestone in large cent literature.

383 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addenda sheet laid in. Large quarto: 31 x 24.5 x 4 cm. Original red full morocco, gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (125.00)
The Deluxe Thick Paper Edition. Completed four years earlier, Newcomb's work was not published until 1944 due to the war. One thousand copies were printed, of which fewer than 100 were printed on thick paper and bound in leather, as here. It marked a great improvement over the pioneering work of Frank Andrews, nearly doubling the variety listings. Dr. Sheldon noted that "Newcomb's book doubtless achieves the highest pinnacle for numismatic completeness." His contemporary and collaborator George H. Clapp wrote: "In his line,- the Large Cents,- he can well be classed with the late Edward T. Newell in his line of Greece and Rome."

384 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addenda sheet laid in. Large quarto: 31 x 24.5 x 4 cm. Original red full morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
The Deluxe Thick Paper Edition. Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

385 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF FEDERAL, PRIVATE AND PIONEER GOLD, AND EARLY SILVER COINS FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 28 excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a white three-ring binder. (150.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

386 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF FEDERAL, PRIVATE AND PIONEER GOLD, AND EARLY SILVER COINS FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 28 excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a white three-ring binder. (150.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

387 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF $5 FEDERAL GOLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 10 excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as part of lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a white three-ring binder. (75.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

388 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER GOLD, AND EARLY SILVER COINS FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 17 excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs (lacking 1 plate of, mostly, pioneer gold), sold as part of lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a three-ring binder. (75.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

389 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF $5 FEDERAL GOLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 10 enlarged, excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as part of lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 11 x 17 inched sheets, stapled together at left margin. (100.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other good quality reproductions for his own use.

390 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF $5 FEDERAL GOLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 10 enlarged, excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as part of lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 11 x 17 inched sheets, stapled together at left margin. (100.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

391 [Newcomer, Waldo]. PHOTOGRAPHS OF $5 FEDERAL GOLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. 10 enlarged, excellent quality laser photocopies of the original photographs, sold as part of lot 1401 in the March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 11 x 17 inched sheets, stapled together at left margin. (100.00)
Harry Bass donated the original photographs to the American Numismatic society Library, retaining this, and several other, good quality reproductions for his own use.

392 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125.* Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, lot18.

• PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY •

393 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS…FOR THE YEARS 1880-1886. Philadelphia, 1881-1887. Seven reports, first lacking the original wrappers, a few other covers loose, generally fine or better copies. Also included are twelve additional kindred items: Harzfeld's 1879 *On the Falsifications of Ancient Coins*, lacking covers; Price's 1879 *Proceedings…on the Occasion of the Presentation of a Silver Medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price…*; the 1880 *Report of the Operations…for the Years 1878 and 1879*; Jordan's 1880 *The Remains of an Aboriginal Encampment at Rehoboth Delaware*; Phillips' 1880 *Notes Upon a Denarius of Augustus Cæsar*; Toppan's 1880 *Some Modern Monetary Questions Viewed by the Light of Antiquity*; the Nov. 4, 1880 *Act and Bull*; Baker's 1881 *Old and New Fixed Dates Calendars…*; the 1881 report on *William Penn's Landing in Pennsylvania*, inscribed by Isaac Myer, self-covered; the 1883 *Proceedings…in Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary…*; and Comparette's 1910 *A Brief Study of the Medal, Its Origin and Development*. Eighteen items in all, generally very good or better copies. (200.00)
Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, part of lot 2514.

394 (O Callaghan E. B.). *XXIII.* MEDALS AND COINS Albany; Removed from The Documentary History of the State of New York. *Vol. III.*, 1850. Drop-title (31). 1181-1183, 11 pages, 3 finely engraved plates. Old cloth-backed card covers, contents a bit waterstained. (35.00)
O'Callaghan's monumental work issued in nine volumes, is of interest to numismatists on account of the superb engravings of early American coins and medals offered here. The three plates are accompanied by detailed and quite interesting descriptions, including measurements of the items depicted. Engraved and printed by J.F. Gava, these most attractive plates are of the same talent as those found in the pioneering Hickox work issued twelve years later. The Rosa American and Anton Florus engravings, in fact, appear to be virtually identical image for image from plates repurposed. A black ink O'Callaghan and in lovely condition. (35.00)

395 Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES 1794–1836. Colorado Springs, Dec. 1964 *First Edition*. 149, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth gilt, dust jacket. 1964 *Supplement* laid in. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf, "Best wishes to Thomas Moore Al C. Overton" signed upon the cover.

396 Paine, Thomas. LETTER TO THE PEOPLE OF FRANCE, AND THE FRENCH ARMIES, ON THE TAKING OF THE 18TH FRUCTIDOR—SEP. 4—AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. Paris: Printed at the Printing-Office of the Social-Circle, 1797. New-York: Reprinted at the Argus Office, 1798. 28 pages. 22.5 x 14 cm. self-covered and even as issued, contents a bit waterstained. (100.00)
A long-time friend to America, Paine was a revolutionary patriot, writer and political thinker. Welcomed to America upon his return from fleeing the American revolution, and that after the close of the American Revolutionary war, Paine was a friend to the French Revolution, and that after the close of the French Revolutionary war, the cases arose that rendered it necessary for us to be a common, but would have been inconsistent in a state of peace. At one time the Congress dissolved power at Washington and assumed power. At another time the government of the convention suspended trial and assumed martial law. It was the necessity of the time and not made the security of those revolutionary measures.

397 Phillips, Henry, Jr. NUMISMATIC NOTES UPON THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS DEPOSITED BY THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memorial Hall, Fairmont Park: The Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, 1885. 40 pages. Lacking wrappers. (125.00)
Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, part of lot 2514. A major exhibition composed of the collections of coins and medals belonging respectively to the Library Company of Philadelphia, the American Philosophical Society, and the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. The last seven pages comprise *Notes on the Collection of Chinese Coins Belonging to the Museum*, by Stewart Culin. Our October 11, 1997 sale includes an 1882 version of this work in a different arrangement with a slightly different title (lot 1361), sans Culin, but with an appended catalogue of Papal medals.

398 (Prime, William Cowper). COINS AND COINAGE. *(bound with)* COIN IN AMERICA. Removed from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* (February & March, 1860). 326-341; 468-479 pages, 57 + 34 woodcut illustrations. 25 x 16 cm. Contemporary blue half roan, gilt, binding a bit worn. (40.00)
Ex libris Essex Institute, blindstamp on title; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 534. The original printings of these two early Harper's numismatic articles.

399 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1864. 292 pages, 114 plates of coins, medals and seals, included in the pagination. 23 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, spine badly worn, covers nearly loose. (50.00)
Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. Originally published in 1861, Prime's substantial work is the first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers today because of its title, the latter portion of this work is filled with interesting and still important information covering the entire range of American numismatics and provides great insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-19th century.

400 Ramsay, David. THE LIFE OF WASHINGTON, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THROUGHOUT THE WAR WHICH ESTABLISHED THEIR INDEPENDENCE; AND FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Boston: Published by D. Mallory and Co., 1811. *Second Edition*. viii, 371, (1) pages, oval woodcut frontispiece portrait. 12mo: 17 x 11 cm. Contemporary calf, front cover loose, contents a bit foxed and stained. (75.00)
Howes U.S.IANA 38.

401 Raymond, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt. Fine or better. (175.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 518. Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages…"

402 Raymond, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.

403 Raymond, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages…"

404 Raymond, Wayte. UNITED STATES COINS & CURRENCY. Spine title. Five illustrated works, bound in one volume, as follows:
THE UNITED STATES COPPER COINS… New York, 1931. 21, (3) pages.
SILVER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS… New York, 1933. 40 pages.
UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS… New York, 1933. 24 pages.
PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. New York, 1931. 32 pages.
UNITED STATES NOTES, 1861-1923… New York, 1933. 24, 8 pages.
Original green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (100.00)
Special Collected Hardbound Edition. Ex Aaron Feldman, his "Store" copy, with "200 Avenue of the Americas" ink stamp on the front pastedown. Scarce. In 1934, Wayte

Raymond published the first of seventeen editions of his famous *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency from 1652 to Present Day*, based in large part on the five titles specially bound together above. The forerunner of the "Red Book," the *Standard Catalogue* was in many respects a superior work. However, easier-to-use format, lower price, better marketing, and the death of Raymond a year before the final edition of his work appeared, led to the ascendancy of Yeoman's *Guide Book*, the best-selling numismatic book of all time.

405 Raymond, Wayte et al. the COIN COLLECTOR SERIES. *NUMBERS ONE-NINE.* New York, 1940-1942. Nine illustrated monographs, bound in one volume. Contemporary brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, original russet card covers bound in throughout. Fine. (100.00)
Affixed to the rear pastedown is the label of B. A. Martin, the official Stack's and Kosoff special edition binder. Notable titles present are Clapp on 1804-1814 cents, Mosher on commemoratives, Newell on Ptolemaic silver, and Raymond on Latin America, and on Washington medals.

406 Reid, R. L. THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER. Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)
A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

407 Reiver, Jules. VARIETY IDENTIFICATION MANUAL FOR UNITED STATES QUARTER DOLLARS 1796-1838. (Wilmington), 1987. *First Edition.* 48 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Near new. *(also)* Reiver, Jules. VARIETY IDENTIFICATION MANUAL FOR UNITED STATES REEDED EDGE HALF DOLLARS 1836-1839. (Wilmington), 1988. *First Edition.* 60 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Near new. (40.00)
Both works inscribed to Harry Bass at the top of the titles, signed by the author.

408 Renz, Russell H. A TREATISE COMPILED FROM PAPERS READ BEFORE THE DETROIT COIN CLUB: PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. A TREATISE ON THE SUBJECT OF "PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS OF THE UNITED STATES," INCLUDING THE FIRST IMPORTANT ISSUES OF THE BECHTLERS AND THE LATER CALIFORNIA COINAGE FROM THE VARIOUS PRIVATE MINTS OF THAT STATE. Detroit: Printed by D. R. Heath, (1938). Blank leaf, (6), 23, (1) pages, a few cuts of coins on the title. Original black leather-grained pictorial black card covers, gilt, minor tape residue marks on first and last pages, else very fine. (150.00)
"A very limited edition, of which this is number 11." Inscribed in blue ink on first leaf: "To George Needels whom I prize as a real friend, 12/15/38. Russell H. Renz"; ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 144. Rare. A pleasing production, printed by the son of the founder of the American Numismatic Association.

409 Rice, Foster Wild. ANTECEDENTS OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. Reprinted from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, 1961. 27, (1) pages, illustrated. *(bound with)* Morris, Thomas F., II. THE LIFE AND WORK OF THOMAS F. MORRIS, 1852-1898. No place of publication, 1968. 159, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
First title limited to 300 copies, signed by the author; second title inscribed on title to George J. Fuld, also signed by the author; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 869. Two scarce and important works.

410 Richardson, James D. A COMPILATION OF THE MESSAGES AND PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS, 1789-1897. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS. *VOLUME I.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1896. xiii, (1), 586, (2) pages, seven superb steel engravings: 1) THE CAPITOL; 2) THE EXECUTIVE MANSION; 3) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Engd. by the American Bank Note Co. N. Y.; 4) GEORGE WASHINGTON; 5) JOHN ADAMS; 6) THOMAS JEFFERSON; 7) JAMES MADISON. Original brown half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities worn, covers detached, internally very fine. (75.00)
Ex John K. Cowen, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the spine; ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 764. John Kissig Cowen, 1844-1904, became general counsel for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company in 1876, and for the remainder of his life he was connected with the railroad and made his home in Baltimore. Allied with "sound money" Democrats, he served as a representative in Congress from 1894 to 1896.

411 Richmond, John W. RHODE ISLAND REPUDIATION: OR THE HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY DEBT OF RHODE ISLAND. IN THREE CHAPTERS. BY JOHN W. RICHMOND. SECOND EDITIOIN *(sic)*. Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons, Printers, 1855. xvi, 208 pages, 1782 note facsimile in the text, 4 fine folding lithographic 1795-1797 State of Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations facsimile notes or certificates. Later green cloth, spine label, gilt, contents just a trifle discolored. (125.00)
Sigler 2189. Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 870. Only the second example we recall ever having handled.

412 Riddell, J. L. MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. (2), 8, (366) pages, illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original printed gray card covers. Near new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190. No. 85 of 550 copies printed.

413 Roiné, Jules Edouard; Olcott, George N.; Jones, Richard Lloyd & Lincoln, Abraham. THE LINCOLN CENTENNIAL MEDAL. PRESENTING THE MEDAL OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN BY JULES EDOUARD ROINÉ. TOGETHER WITH PAPERS ON THE MEDAL: ITS ORIGIN AND SYMBOLISM BY GEORGE N. OLCOTT AND THE LINCOLN CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATION BY RICHARD LLOYD JONES AND CERTAIN CHARACTERISTIC UTTERANCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1908. X, 70, (6) pages, superb bronze 62 mm. medal by Roiné housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the middle of the text. 12mo: 19.5 x 13 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, illustration of the medal mounted on upper cover. Fine (150.00)
An unusual work, reminiscent of the *Circle of Friends of the Medallion* series issued during the same period. It was dedicated to Archer M. Huntington, President of the American Society. The publishers note, "The production by Jules Edouard Roiné of Paris, in connection with the centennial of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, of a medal of the head of the martyred President, has suggested the preparation of this volume...The copies of the medal produced for this volume have been struck under the instructions of Mr. Robert Hewitt, the well known collector of medallic Lincoln-iana, who is the owner of the copyright."

414 Schmeckebier, Laurence F. THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: ITS HISTORY, ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATION. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, Institute for Government Research of the Brookings Institution, *Service Monographs of the United States Government No. 56*, 1929. x, 111, (7) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Sigler 2229. Ex Chicago Tribune Research Library, with ink stamps on front pastedown and flyleaf; ex July 14-15, 1982 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 109. The first substantial history of the Bureau. Very scarce.

415 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence, 1960. *First Edition* viii, 74 pages, 5 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine (45.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 873. Based largely upon unpublished records, this well written work is of interest to numismatists, economists, sociologists and historians.

416 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ld. STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. INCLUDING COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, CONFEDERATE BILLS, AND U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. New York, 1889. 47, (5) pages. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, OR THE BANKERS, BROKERS AND STOREKEEPERS VADE MECUM: CONTAINING FACSIMILES OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. New York, 1881. (40) pages. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE, GOLD AND SILVER. ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1888. 81, (15) pages, annotated in ink. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. COPPER. New York, 1888. x, 98, (12) pages. *(bound with)* Scott & Company. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COPPER COINS. New York, undated. (24) pages. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. 9TH EDITION. PREMIUM LIST OF PRICES PAID BY SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., (LIMITED.) FOR ALL UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS WORTH MORE THAN THEIR FACE. New York, undated. 16

pages. *(bound with)* Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. iv, (5)-18 pages, a few annotations. Seven illustrated works, bound in one volume, original printed wrappers bound in where issued. 23 x 15.5 cm. Brown cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 248. Lyman Haynes Low's set of SCOTT'S EARLY EDITIONS (as specified on the spine), featuring annotations in two titles, as noted above.

417 Scott Co., Ltd., The J. W. J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE *NO. 1:* SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1910. 184 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, interleaved. Brown cloth, gilt, first and last page dusty, a few minor marginal repairs. Near fine. (45.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, part of lot 43. Lyman Haynes Low's interleaved copy of this influential work.

418 Scott Co., Ltd., The J. W. J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE *NO. 2:* THE COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD, INCLUDING LEAD, BRASS AND NICKEL, TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED A FULL LINE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1913. 200 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, interleaved. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, part of lot 43. Lyman Haynes Low's interleaved copy of this influential work.

419 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (*Also:*) Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

420 Shinkle, C. H. U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. AN EXHIBIT OF PRICES PAID FOR U. S. COINS AT AUCTION SALES, 1906-09. Pittsburgh: Copyrighted 1905. 20 pages, with a 4 page halftone inset of "Illustrations of Private Gold Issues" on coated stock bound in the middle of the text. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit dusty, bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 427. The pictorial section features 2 pages of "Illustrations of Private Gold Issues Taken from specimens in cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq." An interesting publication (this version, apparently the second edition, appears to be quite scarce. Shinkle consulted auction sale catalogues all the way back to 1855 to establish values, and found that he (the compiler) is not a coin dealer, and does not make these bids or prices himself referring buyers and sellers to the "List of Coin Dealers" at the end. Only thirteen dealers are listed, starting with Arnold Numismatic Co. ending with Farran Zerbe.

421 Shinkle, C. H. U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. AN EXHIBIT OF PRICES PAID FOR U. S. COINS AT AUCTION SALES, 1907-10. Pittsburgh: Copyrighted 1905. 33, (11) pages, with a 16 page halftone inset of "Rare Coin Illustrations" on coated stock bound in the middle of the text. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (35.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus. As before, the "Illustrations of Private Gold Issues" were Taken from specimens in cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq."; the remaining illustrations "All of great rarity, and with few exceptions, were Reproductions from Original Plates. By Courtesy of Henry Chapman, Esq." Fourteen coin dealers are now listed, A. C. Cohen having been added in the interim.

422 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS. RARE PIECES OF GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, BRASS AND THEIR VALUE... Philadelphia, circa 1881. 107, (1) pages, engraved allegorical frontispiece title mounted on front flyleaf verso as issued, numerous text illustrations of coining equipment and coins. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Original dark brown half morocco-grained sheep, gilt, red page edges, extremities somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (50.00)
Sigler 2355. Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 162. The Special Leatherbound Edition. Andrew Mason Smith was a wine merchant who moved to Philadelphia in 1875. Soon thereafter he started collecting coins and writing about them. This work preceded George Evans' history of the Mint. It culminated in 1885 in a larger work which, though probably superior to Evans, was soon superseded by it. A popular and attractive little volume, *Coins and Coinage* was still being published into the mid-1880s, and a great many varieties exist in disparate bindings. These are difficult to differentiate since the various editions are not clearly identified.

423 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1881. 107, (1) pages, engraved title pasted to verso of front free flyleaf, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Original dark brown half morocco-grained sheep, gilt, red page edges, extremities worn, internally fine. (40.00)
The Special Leatherbound Edition.

424 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1881. 107, (1) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19 x 11.5 cm. Original pale yellow pictorial wrappers chipped at extremities and a little discolored, contents coming loose. (75.00)
The only paper-covered copy of Smith we recall ever having encountered in other than the ubiquitous pink wrappers.

425 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, frontispiece dated 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 120 pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Original crimson half morocco, gilt, neatly rebacked and re-cornered in pebbled crimson cloth. Fine. (40.00)

426 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, frontispiece dated 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 120 pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19 x 12 cm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, lot 52.

427 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, frontispiece dated 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 120 pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Old (contemporary? original?) brown cloth, spine lettered U.S. COINS in the center within gilt rules, running bottom to top, lacking light blue front free flyleaf, else fine. (40.00)

428 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1884 or slightly later. 106, (22) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Louden Snowden, text illustrations. Duodecimo: 20.5 x 13.5 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a little worn and dusty, portrait and title a bit foxed. (35.00)

429 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1884 or slightly later. 106, (22) pages, added lithographic title, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Louden Snowden, text illustrations, lithographic title and last leaf mounted on front and back flyleaves, respectively, as issued. Duodecimo: 20.5 x 14 cm. Original brown half morocco-grained sheep, gilt, red page edges, extremities a little worn but sound, internally fine. (65.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 432.

430 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1884 or slightly later. 106, (22) pages, added lithographic title, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Louden Snowden, text illustrations, lithographic title and last leaf mounted on front and back flyleaves, respectively, as issued. Duodecimo: 20.5 x 14 cm. Original reddish brown half morocco-grained sheep, red page edges, lacking leather spine. (35.00)

431 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original brown pebbled cloth, sides decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, contents somewhat foxed. A sound, very good or better copy. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12543. The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by its spine title: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations.* Given its wide usage and lightweight cloth covering, it is fairly unusual to find copies intact in the original binding. The attractive embossed coin plates represent the first extensive American use of this novel and attractive method of illustration.

Inscribed by the Author

432 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original brown vertical criss-cross grained cloth, sides decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, contents foxed and a trifle loose. Very good. (200.00)

Inscribed in ink on the front free flyleaf: "Presented to Hon. Ellis Lewis, By the Editor, and with his best regards, James Ross Snowden, Sept. 2, 1865"; printed label of Thomas Moore. Lewis, 1798-1871, was a Pennsylvania jurist, and served as chief justice of the state Supreme Court in the 1850s.

433 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original maroon finely pebbled cloth, sides decorated in blind, spine lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)

Ex libris R. Schwan; ex New Orb Press, September 17, 1968. It is interesting to note that, not only does the cloth differ on each of the three copies offered here, but that none of the blindstamped designs in the center of the covers, and their surrounding panels, are the same.

434 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MINT FROM 1792 TO THE YEAR 1851. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. x, 203, (1) pages, letter facsimile plate, facsimile autograph plate, 21 superb plates of medals. Quarto. Original pebbled brown cloth, decorated in blind, superb gilt impression on the front cover of a Washington medal, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle faded and lightly worn at extremities but sound, engraved title, which also serves as the first plate, a bit foxed. (150.00)

Printed label of Howard Smith on front pastedown; ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1477.

435 Spring, Agnes Wright. THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER. THE FORMATIVE YEARS, 1860-1865: CLARK, GRUBER & CO., 1860-1864, CLARK & CO. 1864-1865. Denver, no date. 46, (2) pages, well illustrated, including 4 gold-tinted plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

Among various works on the topic, Don Kagin terms Spring's the "most comprehensive account."

436 Spring, Agnes Wright. THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER. THE FORMATIVE YEARS, 1860-1865: CLARK, GRUBER & CO., 1860-1864, CLARK & CO. 1864-1865. Denver, no date. 46, (2) pages, well illustrated, including 4 gold-tinted plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

437 Stewart, Frank H. YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U. S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 attractive halftone plates depicting: 1) Mint Office Building; 2) Coinage Building; 3) Vault within a Vault; 4) Basement of Coinage Building; 5) Planchets for Copper Cents, Half Cents and Silver Centre Cents, also Piece of Scrap Copper from which a Half Cent was Struck, all found while excavations were being made...; 6) Coins found in excavations... [cents and half cents]. Original printed tan card covers a trifle sunned and dusty, else fine. (85.00)

Printed label of H. A. Brand on inside front cover; ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 166. The author's first of several works on the topic. In 1907 Stewart's electrical supply firm purchased the group of three brick buildings comprising the first United States Mint, in operation from 1792 until 1832. Abandoned and forgotten, Stewart endeavored to renew interest in this historic site. Quoting from his 1924 *History of the First United States Mint:* "I made up my mind that none should ever criticize me for destroying the First United States Mint without an attempt at preservation. Here was a building that was unique in the history of the United States." The plates are of particular interest, especially the one depicting clipped planchets, silver centre cent blanks, etc

438 Stewart, Frank H. YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U. S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 attractive halftone plates. Original printed tan card covers, within a gray cloth-backed Gaylord Pamphlet Binder. (75.00)

Ex libris Charles M. Johnson.

439 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. (6), 209 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Purple cloth, dust jacket, Very fine. (45.00)

Ex Thomas L. Moore.

440 Stickney, Matthew A. THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR. MATTHEW A. STICKNEY'S LETTER DESCRIBING HOW HE TRADED HIS IMMUNE COLUMBIA GOLD PIECE TO THE U. S. MINT FOR AN 1804 U. S. SILVER DOLLAR. (Salem, July 2, 1867). Undated printed reproduction, with the above title in bold type at the head, and the following notice at the base: "—From the original autograph letter in the stock of Forest H. Sweet, 46 Green St., Battle Creek, Mich. Dealer in autograph letters." Single sheet. 28 x 17.5 cm. Horizontal fold mark. Very fine. (50.00)

This famous July 2, 1867 letter to Edward Cogan was first reproduced in the August, 1867 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, and was later reproduced from that source in Henry Chapman's 1907 sale catalogue of the Stickney collection.

441 Storer, Malcolm. PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY. Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. x, (2), 51-96, xi-xx pages, illustrated (the Storer work comprises pages 65-86, with 12 numismatic illustrations). Original printed cream card covers a trifle discolored. (25.00)

442 Tatman, Charles T. THE VIRGINIA COINAGE: PROOF THAT IT WAS BY LEGISLATIVE AND ROYAL AUTHORITY. Worchester: *American Numismatic Series, Number Two,* 1894. 12 pages, a few text woodcuts. 12mo Black cloth-backed stiff card covers, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 440.

443 Tatman, Charles T. THE VIRGINIA COINAGE: PROOF THAT IT WAS BY LEGISLATIVE AND ROYAL AUTHORITY. Worchester: *American Numismatic Series, Number Two,* 1894. 12 pages, a few text woodcuts. 12mo Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

444 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worchester, 1895. 16 pages, woodcut. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt. (20.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot441

445 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worchester, 1895. 16 pages, text woodcut. 12mo. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

446 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. *First Printing.* xvi, 221, (1) pages. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
Inscribed in red ink on front flyleaf "Harry W. Bass Jr March 1966."

447 Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York, 1966. *First Edition.* xii, 400 pages. *(also)* Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. *First Printing.* xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (65.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics, both to Thomas L. Moore

448 Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. New York, 1967. viii, 230 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine (30.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore, S. Green Gill, and Society of Numismatics

449 Taylor, S. TAYLOR'S GOLD AND SILVER COIN EXAMINER, DESIGNED TO CONTAIN THE SINGLE CHARACTER OF ALL THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE PRESENT TIME IN EVERY COUNTRY THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. WITH THE NAME AND CURRENT VALUE OF THE COIN IN THE UNITED STATES SPECIFIED, UNDER EACH PIECE; TOGETHER WITH A NEW AND VALUABLE TABLE OF THE WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE OF 1847, OF THE DIFFERENT GOLD COIN OF REPUBLICS NATIONS. New York: Published by S. Taylor, 1846. 16 leaves, printed on recto only, illustrations throughout. Engraved on wood, from the original Copy by J. H. Cole, "5 Nassau Street, New York." Original printed wrappers chipped and a bit discoloured, spine strengthened, holed at upper left corner, string loop for hanging still intact, minor losses and discoloration (100.00)
Rare Coin Chap Manual. See Quantitative Numismatic Annotation good copy include two distinct issues

450 [Thian, Raphael P.] CONFEDERATE NOTE ALBUM... Library of Congress photocopy of the 1867 work. 43 pages, mostly double-sided. Oblong octavo. *(also)* [Thian, Raphael P.(ed.)]. REGISTER OF ISSUES OF CONFEDERATE STATES TREASURY NOTES... Double-sided photocopy of the 1866 work. 190 pages, tables. Both works bound in the original blue cloth and boards. (50.00)
A 19th Cents from Alfred D. Hoole Early Numismatic Bibliography, both apparently issued in very small numbers

451 [Thian, Raphael P.] LIST OF DOCUMENTS FOR HISTORY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. *(with)* Spinner, F. E. HOLOGRAPH LETTER 09/20/1851. *(with)* Scott & Co. AUCTION CATALOGUE, SCHIEFFELIN COLLECTION 03/03/1879. *(with)* Scott & Co. AUCTION CATALOG, HONES COLLECTION 10/10/1878. *(with)* Phillips, Henry. REVIEW OF ARTICLE ON CONTINENTAL MONEY IN HARPER'S MAGAZINE FOR MARCH 1863. *(with)* Confederate States of America. SIGILLOLOGIA: BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT OR BROAD SEAL OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF & THE FLAG OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA (1907). *(with)* Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS NOT ISSUED BY US MINT. Photocopies of lots 2617, 2589, 2576, 2575, 2524, 2229 & 2214 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 8.5 x 11 inch photocopied sheets, housed within plastic sleeves in a green three-ring binder. (150.00)
The original items were purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

452 United States Mint. MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. ANNUAL ASSAY. RULES AND LAWS REGULATING THE SAME, WITH A STATEMENT OF THE PROCESSES EMPLOYED THEREIN. Philadelphia: *Printed by Order of the Director of the Mint,* 1868. 27, (1) pages, table. 23 x 14.5 cm. Unbound, contents loose, title dusty, chipped at edges. (75.00)
Rarely offered.

453 United States Treasury Department. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO LOANS AND THE CURRENCY, [SINCE 1860.] INCLUDING THE COINAGE ACTS. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1878 & 1881. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. xi, (1), 271, (1), 12, 6 pages. Original tan "law calf" (sheep) and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn, joints weak, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, 886.

454 United States Treasury Department. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO LOANS AND THE CURRENCY, [SINCE 1860.] INCLUDING THE COINAGE ACTS. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1878 & 1881. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. xi, (1), 271, (1), 12, 6 pages. Original tan "law calf" (sheep) and marbled boards, spine very worn, covers loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Inscribed in black ink on second front free flyleaf: John Jay Knox (presumably THE John Jay Knox who was serving as Comptroller of the Currency at the time of publication). Ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 526 (not noting the inscription).

455 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1879, 1911 & 1915. Washington, (1879), 1912 & 1915. Three volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt, first volume lacking title. (75.00)

456 United States Treasury Department. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSAY COMMISSION 1922. TEST OF COINAGE EXECUTED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1921, ALSO LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO THE ANNUAL TEST AND RULES FOR THE ORGANIZATION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMISSION. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1922. 33, (1) pages. Original printed card covers. Very good or better. (30.00)
Scarce.

457 United States War Department. Adjutant General of the Army, Office of The, *Compiler.* AMERICAN DECORATIONS. A LIST OF AWARDS OF THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR, THE DISTINGUISHED–SERVICE CROSS AND THE DISTINGUISHED–SERVICE MEDAL, AWARDED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1862–1926. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1927. ix, 845 pages, 3 plates. Original black three-quarter morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Havre de Grace Library, with ink stamps; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1036. Suetens 490.

458 [United States Mint]. Burchard, Horatio H. TABLES AND METHODS FOR ASCERTAINING THE WEIGHT & COINAGE VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER. Photocopy of lot 2125 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. 14 sheets, 8.5 x 14 inches, stapled together at upper left corner. (35.00)
The original item was purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

459 United States Treasury Department, Bureau of the Mint. INSTRUCTIONS AND REGULATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSACTION OF

BUSINESS AT THE MINT AND ASSAY OFFICES OF THE UNITED STATES. 1881. Old photocopy of the 1881 work. Original typescript title leaf, 56 photocopy 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a red leatherette report binder. (35.00)
The original was sold as lot 274 in the December 12, 1998 Bass Library Sale.

460 United States Treasury Department, Bureau of the Mint. INSTRUCTIONS AND REGULATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS AT THE MINT AND ASSAY OFFICES OF THE UNITED STATES. 1881. Old photocopy of the 1881 work. Original typescript title leaf, 56 photocopy 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, housed in a red leatherette report binder. (35.00)
The original was sold as lot 274 in the December 12, 1998 Bass Library Sale.

461 [United States Mint]. Egleston, T. THE PARTING PROCESS USED IN THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. Photocopy of the 1886 work. 30 pages on 17 sheets, oblong, 8.5 x 11 inches, stapled at corner. (25.00)
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 296.

462 Valentine, D(aniel) W(ebster). "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. *VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.* New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. *First Edition.* Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli I3531. Sigler 2654. Copy Number 212 of 225 clothbound copies. Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968. The first comprehensive work on fractional currency, based on the author's extensive collection. Volume 1 comprises a history and descriptions of the various issues and Volume 2, or the "Classification," consists of a catalogue of types and varieties.

463 Valentine, D(aniel) W(ebster). "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. *VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.* New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. *First Edition.* Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt, added black leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Copy Number 209 of 225 clothbound copies. Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

464 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48*, 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double–page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. *(also)* Breen, Walter. UNITED STATES HALF DIMES: A SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1958. 16 pages. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (65.00)
Long the standard work, and still the finest series of plates depicting the series.

465 Valentine, D. W. et al. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Lawrence, 1975 collected Quarterman edition. xi, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore. In addition to the main work by Valentine, reprints of Newlin, Neil's *Numismatist* articles and Breen's supplement are included, along with notes on new varieties by Davis and Ahwash, plates, and a price guide.

466 Venn, Theodore J. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 31, (1) pages. Octavo: 23.5 x 16 cm. Original printed gray card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued, covers a trifle faded. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, part of lot 74. In an October 10, 1931 letter to Michael Powills, sold in our 1993 American Numismatic Association sale, Venn recorded details of his four numismatic publications: "1915 — 'Large U. S. Cents,' the total edition of which was confined to 300 copies, of which 150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was $1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916. 1916 — 'United States Half Cents.' This edition also was confined to 300 copies, 150 for free distribution as above and 150 for sale at 50 cents per copy, the publication price. This edition was exhausted by 1917. In 1919 Mr. R. Thomas…had the two monographs mentioned above reprinted and also included in the book two previously unpublished monographs of mine…I believe the total issue was 500 copies…In 1921 Mr. Norman Schultz *(sic)*…published a booklet I wrote for him entitled 'U. S. Coins.' Of these quite a number were sold…but I am unable to give you and information as to the total issue." Current survival rates for all four publications appear to be unusually low if the above publication figures are accurate.

467 Venn, Theodore J. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. A TREATISE ON THE INTERESTING COPPER COINS STRUCK BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT, WITH VARIOUS PERIODS OF INTERMISSION, FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago: published by the author, 1916. 24 pages. Duodecimo: 20 x 13.5 cm. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, part of lot 74.

468 Venn, Theodore J. U. S. THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. U. S. BRONZE TWO-CENT PIECES. A SERIES OF FOUR MONOGRAPHS ON OBSOLETE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Chicago: R. Thomas, 1919. 72 pages. Duodecimo: 20 x 14 cm. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, part of lot 74.

469 Venn, Theodore J. UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE. A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS. King City: Norman Shultz, 1921. 31, (1) pages. Oblong sextodecimo: 15 x 17.5 cm. Original gilt-printed blue card covers, barely creased at fore edge. Fine. (40.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 167.

470 Von Bergen, Wm. THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN… Boston, Copyright 1889 (1891). *Fifth Edition.* 106, (6) pages, "illustrated with about 150 cuts." 16.5 x 10.5 cm. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

471 Watson, David K(emper). HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1899. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* xxi, 301, (1) pages. Duodecimo. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Ex November 3-5, 1966 Hans M. F. Schulman sale lot 156. A comprehensive work on American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication. This edition features additional information on the Coinage Acts of 1834 and 1851 not found in the first edition, published earlier in the same year.

472 Weeks, William R. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1910. Blank leaf, 20, (2) pages, frontispiece plate. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
A scarce early history of the Society by the Librarian.

473 Weeks, William R. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1910. Blank leaf, 20, (2) pages, frontispiece plate. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
A scarce early history of the Society by the Librarian.

474 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY. Charlotte, 1973. *First Edition.* (14), 104, (2) pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Original cloth–backed boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

475 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. New York: Privately Printed, 1959. *First Edition.* xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (85.00)
No. 57 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author. Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 461. The first work on the topic.

476 Wood, Howland. THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES. New York, 1922. (4), 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 12.*

477 Wood, Howland. THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES. New York, 1922. (4), 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 12.*

478 Wroth, Lawrence C. ABEL BUELL OF CONNECTICUT: SILVERSMITH, TYPE FOUNDER & ENGRAVER. Middletown, 1958. *Second Edition, completely revised and enlarged.* xiv, 102 pages, illustrated. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex July 14-15, 1972 Katen Bradfield sale, lot 1118. The best edition of this important work, featuring useful information on Buell's numismatic activities.

479 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, lettering somewhat oxidized. Near fine. (100.00)

480 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering just a trifle indistinct. Near fine. (60.00)

481 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1952. *1953-1954 6th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine (45.00)

482 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1952. *1953-1954 6th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, front flyleaf creased. Fine. (40.00)

483 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1952. *1953-1954 6th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine (35.00)

484 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1953. *1954-1955 7th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine (45.00)

485 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1953. *1954-1955 7th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine just a trifle faded. Very fine. (40.00)

486 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1953. *1954-1955 7th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle spotted. Fine. (30.00)

487 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1954. *1955 8th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

488 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1954. *1955 8th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, ink stamps and signature on endsheets. Fine. (30.00)

489 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1954. *1955 8th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is a fine copy of the *9th Edition.* (35.00)

490 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST… Racine, 1942-1946. *First-Fifth Editions.* Five volumes. 12mo. All in the original blue cloth, excepting the fourth edition, which is in the original black cloth. (100.00)
The first edition, gilt-stamped MISSOURI NUMISMATIC SOCIETY on the front cover, lacks the title; the second edition lacks the front free flyleaf; the gilt-lettering on the third edition is gone; the fourth edition have some ink notes on the flyleaves; the fifth edition is near fine.

491 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt; Lee F. & Green, Charles E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1942. *1943 Second Edition.* 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

"The price of the Referendum Souvenir is $1[25] a piece"

492 (Zerbe, Farran). ANS CORRES(PONDENCE) FILES. COPIES OF ZERBE'S CORRES(PONDENCE) ON LESHER DOLLARS. Early xerographic copies of the original correspondence, 1900-1944, mainly to or from Farran Zerbe. One hundred seventeen 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, loosely housed (some sections paper-clipped) in a file folder. The above title is taken from the ink inscription found on the file folder tab. (500.00)
Included are copies of: a Nov. 17, 1900 letter to N. Vreeland from Joseph Lesher, reading: "Yours of the 13th at hand. The price of the Referendum Souvenir is $1[25] a piece. I could send it C.O.D. if you like"; four very interesting 1918 letters to Zerbe from Denver numismatist C. W. Cowell, reporting, among other things, on new acquisitions resulting from his advertisements in Colorado newspapers, noting that, from the limited response, that Lesher dollars "must be very scarce"; twenty-eight sheets of correspondence to and from B. Max Mehl, including rubbings and handwritten notes. Some excerpts, on various topics, follow: Jan. 23, 1919 - "When my health is better and I feel more settled will follow up regarding contributing to the Monthly. I do not care to use my name in connection with space filling melange but with original and constructive compositions with meat in them."; January 27, 1919 - "I have just secured the 'final' Collection of Mr. Granberg."; March 4, 1919 - "I herewith return the 50¢ you sent me for the NUMISMATIC MONTHLY, as I have discontinued the magazine for the time being owing to the enormous amount of time that it requires…Also…Getting out the magazine so late every month caused so many complaints that I came to the conclusion that if continued in that manner, the prestige or good feeling that I may have created through the magazine would all be lost shortly."; March 4, 1919 - "Of course I would be interested in the purchase of the Huddart collection…The collector who assisted me in purchasing the Gilhousen Collection received a check of $500.00 from me."; March 10, 1919 - "Since last writing you, I have reconsidered the matter regarding the NUMISMATIC MONTHLY and shall not discontinue it…Like my return from my move to New York, I shall resume the NUMISMATIC MONTHLY with new vigor and will do my best to make it even more valuable and interesting than heretofore."; March 11, 1919 - "It occurred to me that since the American Journal of Numismatics goes to what may be, a limited number of collectors, that a great portion of the coin collectors who do not receive this Journal would appreciate and value those excellent articles of yours, especially regarding the Lesher's…I was wondering whether my plan to republish these articles in the NUMISMATIC MONTHLY…"; May 23, 1919 - "Not hearing from you to the contrary, I took the liberty of publishing the Lesher article in the May issue of the NUMISMATIC MONTHLY…"; May 26, 1919 - "While I have not received a copy of your Monthly this year I have just seen the May issue. It is with extraordinary surprise and displeasure that I note your publication of my story on the Lesher pieces…You have taken more interest in the Lesher series, have handled more specimens and have among your good patrons more collectors of Leshers than any other dealer. In consideration of this I would have welcomed a critical review of the article. Your complete reprint takes from the Society what ever additional sale Leshers might have commanded for its Journal and robs me of the pleasure and satisfaction I anticipated in the personal disposition of the reprints."; July 9, 1919 - "I felt very badly indeed with reference to my 'bust' in publishing the Lesher article…I enclose pencil rubbings of the pieces you asked about [Bryan Money auction lots]"; 1921 correspondence with William Hesslein concerning four Lesher pieces, "certainly an extraordinary lot. I have all the varieties…"; an October 10, 1932 letter from Mehl, noting "The Newcomer 1804 silver dollar has also been disposed of"; a November 5, 1932 letter from Mehl concerning "your bids just received for my sale of next Tuesday…I feel that you will be satisfied with the state of preservation of the Leshers for the reason that Mr. Briggs had already complained that I undercatalogued them. But that is the usual procedure we must expect; the owner complains about undercataloguing and the buyer usually complains about the coins being overcatalogued"; 1934 correspondence with Charles H. Fischer concerning a "W. F. White Mercantile Lesher piece," of which Zerbe observes that "You should check up on this piece. I believe that you will agree with me that the imprint is engraved, and in my judgment not a very good job at that…I have been informed that there was a regularly stamped imprint specimen in the Mann collection"; 1934 correspondence with B. G. Johnson "regarding the considerable number of Lesher pieces, formerly owned by Mr. Cowell of Denver, and sold by Mehl, all of which I believe were purchased on an open bid 'all or none' to the late Mr. Brand." Johnson

responds that the "Lesher pieces are not yet worked into shape to offer. Unfortunately these like everything else in the collection have had to be split into two parts and divided between the two brothers…if you are looking for something special let me know and I will see if I can find it for you in the Brand collection"; 1934 correspondence to and from Mrs. J. A. Lesher, reading in part: "I have vivid recollections of a pleasant Sunday afternoon with you and Mr. Lesher. It is unfortunate, for your sake at least, that he could not have been spared to more years of companionship…I continue to be interested in adding any of Mr. Lesher's products that come my way. Of the collectors who I believe called on Mr. Lesher; Mr. Cowell and Mr. Mann, both of Denver, have passed on. Mr. Briggs, of Lisbon, Iowa, is still active…At the time I called on Mr. Lesher I obtained from his *(sic)* some of the dies (block of iron with device engraved on them) that were used in striking the pieces. There were other dies that he retained. Do you have them or know what became of them?"; also included is correspondence from H. O. Mann, C. E. Briggs, Norman Shultz, J. G. Anderson, William L. Major, O. L. Berggren, and H. K. Crofoot.

493 Zerbe, Farran. BRYAN MONEY. TOKENS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS OF 1896 AND 1900—COMPARATIVE AND SATIRICAL. In *The Numismatist*, July, 1926. (313)-416 pages, numerous text illustrations. Old red cloth, gilt, first and last page a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)
A. FRIEDMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover; ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968."

494 Zieber, Eugene. HERALDRY IN AMERICA. Philadelphia: The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1909. *Second Edition*. 427, (1) pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations, 8 plates, 2 in color. Original red cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale, lot 117, described therein as follows: "Invaluable to any serious numismatist interested in other than the regular coinage series. A book of extreme importance. The origins, development, and historical aspects of colonial to modern (nineteenth century) American Heraldry are explained and illustrated, and a Glossary is included that explains practically every heraldic term likely to be encountered. The chapter on Colonial Societies and American Orders complements the data given in the work by Hood & Young, while the data on American Seals (from British to Territorial and State), would be of use to the collector interested in such diverse fields as Colonial Paper Money and National Bank Notes."

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

495 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-IV*. New York, 1866-1870. Four volumes complete, all in the original printed wrappers. Quarto. Once folded for mailing. Some wrappers a bit dusty, covers of first issue chipped, generally fine internally. (450.00)
Several front wrappers inscribed by Thomas Cleneay. The famous Levick plate depicting 1793 cents is the variety featuring Levick's name in block letters within a hand-drawn frame.

496 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-IV*. New York, 1866-1870. Four volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, spine worn, joints cracked, generally fine internally. (450.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lot 263. The plate depicting 1793 cents is the variety featuring Levick's name in block letters within a hand-drawn frame.

497 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-IV*. New York, 1866-1870. Quarto. Four volumes, bound in one. Quarto. Old pebbled black cloth, brown leather spine label worn, foredges of an early issue stained, lacking the plate depicting 1793 cents (the other photographic plates are present), otherwise, generally fine internally. (200.00)

498 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME IV*. New York, 1869-1870. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, once folded for mailing, some marginal tears and wrinkles in final issue. (50.00)

499 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES V-VIII*. Boston, 1870-1874. Four volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, spine badly worn, covers coming loose, generally fine internally. (250.00)

500 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES V-VIII*. Boston, 1870-1874. Four volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Old pebbled black cloth, brown leather spine label worn, generally fine internally. (250.00)

501 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME VI*. Boston, 1871-1872. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers just a trifle dusty. Fine. (75.00)

502 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME VII*. Boston, 1872-1873. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

503 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES IX-XI*. New York, 1874-1877. Three volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Old pebbled black cloth, brown leather spine label worn, generally fine internally. (150.00)

504 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES XII-XIV*. New York, 1877-1880. Three volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Old pebbled black cloth, brown leather spine label worn, generally fine internally. (150.00)

505 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XV*. Boston, 1880-1881. Complete. Quarto. Original wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)

506 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XVI*. Boston, 1881-1882. Complete. Quarto. Original wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)

507 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XX*. Boston, 1885-1886. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a little chipped and worn, lacking one rear wrapper, internally fine. (75.00)

508 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES XXVIII & XXIX*. Boston, 1893-1895. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Contemporary red half leather, gilt, most original printed wrappers bound in, spine worn, joints cracked, internally fine. (150.00)
From the library of American Numismatic Association founder Dr. George F. Heath, with his ink autograph on several front wrappers. Printed book binder's label of J. E. Hoag, Springport, Michigan, on front pastedown.

509 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES XXX & XXXI*. Boston, 1895-1897. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Contemporary red half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine worn, joints cracked, internally fine. (150.00)

From the library of American Numismatic Association founder Dr. George F. Heath, with his ink autograph on a few front wrappers. Printed book binder's label of J. E. Hoag, Springport, Michigan, on front pastedown.

510 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES XXXI & XXXII.* Boston, 1897-1899. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Quarto. Contemporary red half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine worn, back cover loose, internally fine. (150.00)
From the library of American Numismatic Association founder Dr. George F. Heath, though without specific identification. Printed book binder's label of J. E. Hoag, Springport, Michigan, on front pastedown.

511 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *1913. VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1914. (6), 168, lx pages, half-tone frontispiece plate, 12 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (100.00)
Important works present in this volume include Frey's *Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*, and Comparetti's *Debasement of the Silver Coinage under the Emperor Nero*.

512 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *1916. VOLUME L.* 1965 Johnson reprint. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
The entire volume comprises Frey's still indispensable *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*.

513 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. New York & Boston, 1867-1911. A large collection of approximately eighty issues, as follows: Whole Numbers 13, 13, 27, 28, 30, 30-33, 33, 34, 34, 35-39, 35, 36, 45-48, 48-54, 56-59, 80, 82, 85, 86, 95-97, 97, 97, 98, 98, 98, 99, 99, 102, 102-103, 103, 103, 104, 104, 104, 104, 114, 121, 143, 151, 165-166, 173-177-179, 181-186, 186-188, 191-193, 201-202-207, 209-219, 210 & 212. Quarto. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, occasional, mostly minor, faults, generally fine internally. (200.00)
The Americanist 1-91 complete, bound in 20 volumes, also bound in the Parsey featuring Levick's portrait type.

514 American Numismatic & Archæological Society/American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY/PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *20TH, 23RD-27TH, 29TH, 35TH-40TH, 43RD, 44TH, 46TH, 48TH, 49TH, 53RD-57TH, 59TH.* New York, 1878-1917. A collection of twenty-four annual proceedings, in the original printed wrappers or card covers. Quarto. Some covers a bit worn, mostly internally fine. (250.00)
Before 1878, the Proceedings were printed in the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

515 American Numismatic & Archæological Society/American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY/PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *35TH-47TH.* New York, 1893-1905. A collection of thirteen annual proceedings, bound in two volumes. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, lettered in gilt, back cover of one volume just a trifle damaged. Fine. (150.00)
Ex April 9-10, 1971 Katen Noyes sale, lots 67 & 66; apparently ex Lyman Haynes Low.

516 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. at al.). EMPIRE TOPICS. *ISSUE NOS. 3-7, 9 & 10.* Johnson City, 1958-1960. *(also)* THE EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NOS. 14-19.* Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-1964. *(also)* RARE COINS/RARE COIN REVIEW. *VOL. III; CATALOGUE NO. 8/VOL. III; ISSUE NO. 10/NO. 11.* Santa Fe Springs, November 1970; Hollywood, March-April, 1971 & June-July, 1971. Sixteen issues in all. Octavo and quarto. All self-covered as issued. Generally fine. (100.00)

517 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUMES 1–4.* New York: J. W. Scott & Co., 1875–1879. Bound in one volume. (4), 208; (4), 188; (4), 188; (4), 188 pages, numerous text illustrations, four page general title/indexes bound in. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, covers detached, internally fine. *(also)* THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUME 5.* New York: J. W. Scott & Co., 1880. (4), 184 pages, illustrated. Homemade card covers worn. Very good. (150.00)
Main volume ex February 4, 1970 Harmer, Rooke Million Dollar sale, lot 975; final volume ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale, lot 82. The first five volumes of one of the great nineteenth century American numismatic periodicals.

518 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. *VOLUMES 1-4, WHOLE NUMBERS 1-48.* New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd., Wayte Raymond *Editor*, 1934–1938. The first four volumes, all bound in the original publisher's blue cloth, gilt, bindings a bit rubbed and just a trifle spotted, internally fine. (100.00)

519 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. *VOLUMES 1-7, WHOLE NUMBERS 1-68.* New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayte Raymond, Inc., 1934–1940. The first seven volumes. Volume 1 bound in blue half morocco, gilt, spine worn; volumes 2-7 bound in four red cloth volumes, gilt, except for a few issues of the final volume which are present in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (150.00)
Mainly ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale.

520 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. *VOLUMES 1-17, WHOLE NUMBERS 1-133.* New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayte Raymond, Inc., 1934–1950. The first seventeen volumes complete, including both issues numbered 116 (November-December 1947 & January-February 1948). Volumes 1-10 are bound in the original publisher's blue cloth, gilt; the remaining issues are all in the original printed paper covers as issued. Fine. (350.00)
First volume inscribed to Max Schulman by Wayte Raymond; a number of later hardbound volumes signed by R. L. Nesmith. First published by J. W. Scott from 1875 to 1888, this new series of the *Coin Collector's Journal*, like its predecessor, is indispensable to numismatic historians, bibliophiles, and researchers. It covers the entire range of numismatics, from ancient coins to United States and foreign issues, and its numerous monographs, though usually brief, often provide useful information unavailable elsewhere.

521 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayte Raymond, Inc., 1934–1951. Over 150 issues, all in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine or better copies, some duplication. Complete volumes present include Numbers 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 13. (100.00)

522 COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-6. VOL. II, NO. 1.* New York: Published by Edgar H. Adams and Wayte Raymond, April 1916-January 1917. Seven issues in six, as published. Self-covered, several covers dusty. (50.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 706; four issues with Katen Numismatic Library ink stamps. An interesting, important, and very scarce publication. Twelve issues in all were published (missing here are Vol. I, Nos. 7-9 and Vol. II, Nos. 2 & 3).

523 THE COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. NEW SERIES. *NOS. 1-6 & 14.* New York: Published by Wayte Raymond, December 1923-November 1924 & September 1929. Seven issues. 134; 40 pages. The final issue is unbound; the first six issues are bound in one volume, brown cloth, gilt, along with Raymond's *1923 Catalogue of Numismatic Books*. (50.00)
A scarce publication.

524 COIN TOPICS. New York: Wayte Raymond, Inc., *Publisher*, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16 complete. Self–covered as issued, a few covers dusty. Near fine set. (75.00)

525 COINS: THE MAGAZINE OF COIN COLLECTING. *VOLUMES IX-XII & XIV.* Iola, 1962-1965 & 1967. Five illustrated volumes complete. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, original pictorial paper covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, part of lot440A.

526 Elder, Thomas L., *Editor*. THE ELDER MONTHLY. *VOLUME I, NOS. 1 2, 10 & 11; VOLUME 2, NOS. 1-12.* New York, 1906–1908. Well over 200 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. First two issues in the original printed card covers; remainder sewn together and backed in cloth to form a single volume. The original printed wrappers or card covers appear to be present throughout. Covers of first two issues detached, several other covers a bit busty, a few leaves of Vol. 2, Nos. 8-9 are in need of repair at bottom margins. Generally very good to fine copies. (200.00)
First two issues ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968; remaining issues ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 346, a number with the ink stamp of J. de Lagerberg. Complete except for seven issues (Vol. 1, Nos. 3-9).

527 Elder, Thomas L. THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK... New York, circa 1913. 4 pages, illustrated. Tabloid format: 32 x 24 cm. Two fold-marks, a trifle dusty. Near fine. (25.00)
An apparently scarce flyer, the first we recall ever having seen, promoting this popular publication. Terming it "the greatest work of the kind ever issued," and, inaccurately, "of Quarto Size," copies are offered in "Paper Cover" for $1.00, "Cloth Bound" for $1.50, and (in purple ink stamp) a "Cheap edition" for 75¢.

528 Elder, Thomas L., *Editor*. THE ELDER MAGAZINE. DEVOTED CHIEFLY TO COINS AND COIN COLLECTING *VOLUME I, NOS. 1-12.* New York, January-December, 1910. Twelve numbers in eleven, as published, lacking only the final issue. 20; 11, (1); 16; 16; 18, (2) [last leaf blank]; 16; 15, (1); 18, (2) [last leaf blank]; (8) [Convention Number], 15, (1); 24; 20 pages. Sewn to form a single volume, with a thin strip of maroon cloth serving as a spine, a few issues once folded. First and last page a bit worn and dusty, else fine. (450.00)
Ex J. de Lagerberg, with his ink stamp on the first page of several issues; ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 347. A nearly complete run of this very rare publication, complete with the pictorial section of issue 9, depicting get-togethers at the 1910 American Numismatic Convention. In his proem, Elder writes: "The 'Numismatic Philistine' is no more. Doubtless the mourners will be few. While it may have performed a few real services for the cause of Numismatics, its political 'murmurings,' had they continued might have eventually 'raised the roof' instead of accomplishing reforms." One can tell that Elder made a real effort to reduce the tension between himself and ANA officials ("This magazine will refrain from taking sides this year in any political nomination), though at times he cannot restrain himself, complaining, for example, in one issue about the editorial content of *The Numismatist* ("It is high time to run a blue pencil through some of the impertinent, not to say unauthorized, criticism such as was indulged in the recent issue. Is the official organ getting to be a numismatic 'yellow journal?' ") and, in another, he reports "Suppression of Important Numismatic News" (the Elder firm's advertisement for the Mougey sale was not printed in the July issue of *The Numismatist* and "Our $10. Has not been returned even"). The earlier numbers are largely filled with articles written by Edgar H. Adams and those interested in his numismatic specialties, U. S and pioneer gold coins, colonials, patterns, etc., will find it a source of useful information. Additionally, it contains a number of other interesting articles, along with seldom-encountered photographs of numismatic gatherings. All in all a fascinating publication, though relatively little-known due to its general unavailability.

529 FOWLER'S STAMP AND COIN AGE. *VOLUME I, NUMBERS 1-8.* Chicago: Edited and Published by Henry Ades Fowler, January-August, 1912. 132 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original printed pink card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 6. Not in Bourne. Although philatelic content predominates, this apparently scarce publication features much of interest on the Chicago coin collecting scene. Included are: Ben Green's reports on Chicago Numismatic Society meetings; a fairly lengthy, sometimes critical account of Ben Green's LXV Sale ("E. Michael was present...The Chicago devotees seem cent mad...T. E. Leon was there in the interest of the Chicago Coin Co....The gold did not do well..."); "The Symbolism of Our National Currency," a paper by Eames Mac Veagh read before the Chicago Numismatic Society; a report and full-page illustration of the May 3, 1912 Chicago Numismatic Society 100th meeting Banquet including, among those depicted, T. E. Leon, Ben G. Green, H. O. Granberg, Judson Brenner, J. H. Ripstra, Edw. and Fred Michael (Fowler notes that "the two principal collectors failed to put in an appearance at all, namely Virgil M. Brand and W. F. Dunham"); reports on Michael & Bro. coin sales; a fine full-page portrait and biography of Fred Michael, also an illustration of the firm's storefront; etc.

530 GUTTAG'S COIN BULLETIN. New York: Guttag Bros., 1928-1929. Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 3-10; Vol. 7, Nos. 1-6. Fifteen numbers, as published in eleven. Self-covered as issued, some covers dusty. (45.00)
Prior issues, issued mainly as stapled duplicated typescript sheets, are rarely encountered (*vide* lot 900, October 15, 1994 Kolbe Sale 60 for an extensive descriptive listing).

531 HARZFELD'S LIST COINS, MEDALS, ETC., FOR SALE. *VOL. 1, NO. 1.* Philadelphia: S. K. Harzfeld, May, 1878. 4 pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, a trifle worn and dusty. Folded. *(also)* HARZFELD'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *NO. 2.* Philadelphia: S. K. Harzfeld, July 1877. 16 pages. Self-covered as issued, a bit discolored. (35.00)
The first publication is autographed in pencil by I. F. Wood, and features an article on "Washington Masonic Medals." In the second publication, Harzfeld calls into question the correctness of W. Elliot Woodward's description of a "Love Thaler" in his fifth semi-annual sale, noting that "As to Mr. Woodward's remark, it proved nothing at all to me. It is not the general custom of compilers of coin catalogues in this country, to prepare them in a scientific way as in Europe—but to make them as attractive as possible for the momentary purpose."

532 KOSOFF'S COIN BULLETIN. *NUMBERS 1-20.* Encino, 1954–1961. 184 pages, illustrated. A complete set, excepting only the final 4 page issue. Self-covered as issued, numbers 1-8 with mailing covers (all issued in that format?). Fine. (100.00)
The successor to *Numismatic Gallery Monthly*, following the Kosoff-Kreisberg breakup. The early issues are mostly ex Melvin Fuld, one is ex Kenneth Bressett, another ex Smithsonian Institution.

533 Mason & Co., *Publisher*. MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUME III.* Philadelphia, 1869. (2), 142 pages, text illustrations, *Photographic Gallery* plate. 22.5 x 15 cm. Nicely bound in old green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, faint vertical crease mark in top third of plate. Fine. (200.00)
Ink address stamp of W. J. Rozmin, *Philatelic Literature*, on rear pastedown. The fine photographic plate depicting forty-eight major coin collectors and dealers of the day is textually complete (often the text at top or bottom has been trimmed by the binder's blade) and is a decidedly above average example in terms of condition and clarity. Notable numismatists depicted include J. J. Mickley, M. W. Dickeson, Robert C. Davis, Wm. J. Jenks, Wm. Jester, J. W. Haseltine, J. A. Bolen, F. M. Yeager, F. Mason, and A. C. Kline.

534 Mason & Co., *Publisher*. MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUME III.* Philadelphia, 1869. (2), 142 pages, text illustrations, lacking the *Photographic Gallery* plate. 23 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary red three-quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, most wrappers bound in, extremities a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine. (75.00)
Ex Nicholas Natheway with his signature on first wrapper; ink address stamp of W. J. Rozmin, *Philatelic Literature*, on a few covers.

535 Mason & Co., *Publisher*. MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. Philadelphia, 1869-1872. Nineteen issues, as follows: Vol. 4, Nos. 6 & 8 (four copies); Vol. 5, Nos. 3 (three copies, all in different color wrappers), 4 (four copies), 10 (three copies) & 11 (two copies; Vol. 6, No. 2 (two copies). All but two in the original printed wrappers. Generally fine. (35.00)

536 Mason & Co., *Publisher*. MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOL. 6.* Philadelphia, 1872. Complete. 88, (2) pages. Later issues once folded. *(bound with)* Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1), (8) pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine mounted photographic plates, mainly depicting colonial coins along

with a few choice early cents, prices realized list, partly priced in pencil, with a number of buyers' names. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (200.00)
W.P.C. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine; Oct. 26, 1915 circular accession ink stamp on front flyleaf. "Library of W. R. Ricketts, Forty Fort, Pa."; pencil autograph of W. R. King on page 57 of Mason's *Magazine*, correctly noting that "There was no Number 4 issued, Note the folios"; ex Harmer, Rooke, February 4, 1970, lot 948.

537 MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY. Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1909-1919. A collection of well over forty different issues, all in the original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine copies. (50.00)

538 MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY. *VOLUMES 5 & 6.* Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1914 & 1915. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, June 10, 1968. Bound in is the March 15 *Announcement* letter for the B. W. Smith sale, along with an accompanying oblong illustration, within a decorative gilt border, of his Redlands, California residence. (*Cataloguer's note:* About a half hour drive from Crestline, Redlands is renowned for its multitude of charming Victorian and turn-of-the-century homes, many lovingly restored. Your cataloguer has often idly wondered if the Smith residence still stands. Can anyone reading this supply Smith's street address?)

539 The National Button Society of America. THE NATIONAL BUTTON BULLETIN. *VOLUMES 12-29.* Various places, 1953-1970. Also present are twenty-five earlier issues, including 1942 Vol. 1 Nos. 1-4. Volumes 12-26 are bound in five volumes, matching gray cloth, gilt; the earlier issues and Volumes 27-29 are unbound. Original printed paper or card covers throughout, illustrated. Very fine. (75.00)
In November 27, 1981 1973 Kagin lead sale lot 506A.

540 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. NUMISMA. *VOL. 1, NOS. 1-4; VOL. 2, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 3, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4; WHOLE NOS. 24-27.* New York: 1954-1960. Twenty-four of the twenty seven issues called for, last three numbers will prove realized data. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (100.00)
A most interesting series of journals, each issue bound, featuring much unusual material, [illegible] the New Netherlands numismatic.

541 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEARS 1880, 1881, 1882 & 1902-1903. Philadelphia: 1881, 1882, 1883 & 1904. Five annual Proceedings, as issued in four volumes. First self-covered remainder in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (50.00)

542 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. THE ASYLUM: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 1-X.* Mission Viejo et al., 1980-1992. A complete run, all in the original printed paper or card covers, including the separately issued Volumes I through V and VI through X indexes. Very fine. (200.00)
Most issues feature Harry Bass's name on cover.

543 Numismatic Gallery. NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY. *VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 3-8; VOL. II, NOS. 1, 3-6 & 8-10; VOL. III, NOS. 1-3, 5, 6 & 8-12; VOL. IV, NOS. 2, 3, 7, 8, 11 & 12; VOL. V, NOS. 1-11; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-4.* Beverly Hills: A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg, 1948-1953. Forty-six of fifty-nine issues, in thirty-four volumes as published. All self-covered and holed for a ring binder as issued. Very good or better copies. (75.00)
An interesting publication providing considerable insight into the methods employed by Kosoff to propel him to the top rank of American coin dealers, along with a goodly number of sale listings of quite significant American coins.

544 THE NUMISMATIC REPORTER. *VOL. 1, NOS. 3, 4, 7 & 9-12; VOLUME 2, NOS. 1-4, 6 & 7.* Hayward, California, 1966-1967. Thirteen issues. Quarto. Duplicated typescript sheets, stapled. Also included is Zurcher's *Numismatic Errors of the 1965-1966 Lincoln Cent*, in the original printed pink wrappers. (35.00)
An early publication devoted to mint errors, particularly Lincoln cents.

545 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. *NOS. 1-12.* New York: Joseph B. & Morton M. Stack, *Publishers*, 1943–1946. The first twelve of sixteen numbers issued, bound in three volumes. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld; ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, part of lot 671.

546 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. *NOS. 1-13.* New York: Joseph B. & Morton M. Stack, *Publishers*, 1943–1946. Thirteen volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Generally fine. (50.00)

547 THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES 1–5.* Chicago: Lee F. Hewitt, 1935-1939. A complete run of the first five volumes, except for the Volume I, No. 2 issue. 24mo and 12mo as issued. 1938 issues bound in blue cloth, gilt, remaining issues in the original printed paper or card covers. Two leaves in the first issue taped, else generally fine. Also included is the *Title Index to the First 30 Years*, neatly bound in brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)

548 THE NUMISMATIST. *1916, 1917 & 1919.* Three complete volumes, all bound in similar green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in first and last volumes. Fine. (75.00)

549 THE NUMISMATIST. *1934-1938.* Five complete volumes, all bound in similar blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spines just a trifle discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

550 THE NUMISMATIST. *1941, 1942, 1944 & 1945.* Four complete volumes, all bound in matching green cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle discolored, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

551 [The Numismatist]. AN INDEX TO THE NUMISMATIST, VOLUMES 1 TO 51 & 52-71. The American Numismatic Association, 1962 & 1959. Two volumes, neatly bound in matching brown cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

552 [The Numismatist]. THE NUMISMATIST, FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY. HISTORY, BY-LAWS AND MEMBERSHIP. The American Numismatic Association, May 1964. 282 pages. Quarto. Grained blue cloth, gilt, original printed blue front card cover bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
The last A. N. A. membership directory issued, still useful.

553 PAPER MONEY. DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF CURRENCY. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS. *VOLS. V-X. WHOLE NOS. 17-40.* Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1966-1971. Six volumes complete, bound in three. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. Also included, unbound, is the index to the first ten volumes. (75.00)
Purchased directly from the Society, February 15, 1973.

554 STEIGERWALT'S COIN JOURNAL. A BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO NUMISMATICS. *VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2, 4 & 5; VOL. II, NOS. 1-2.* Lancaster: Chas. Steigerwalt, July, 1883-December, 1884. Six of eight numbers issued. Original printed wrappers throughout. (75.00)

"The gold coins at present are of little use, as they do not remain in circulation. Those which are most needed are the dismes and half dismes."

555 WOODSTOCK OBSERVER. WINDSOR & ORANGE COUNTY GAZETTE. *NO. 30. VOL. X.* Woodstock, Vermont, July 21, 1829. 4 pages. Tabloid: 51.5 x 36.5 cm. Two folds. Fine. (50.00)

Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 776. Of considerable numismatic significance. An article entitled "Coinage at the United States Mint" records the total amount of coinage issued at the Mint, noting that a similar statement was to be placed "under the corner stone of a new edifice about to be erected at Philadelphia for the use of the Mint." Later on it is noted that "We suppose it is now intended to extend the operations of the establishment, and to furnish a greater amount of American coin, for the circulation of the country. We wish that more attention may be given to providing in larger proportions, those denominations of coins which are most needed, and most convenient for circulation. The gold coins at present are of little use, as they do not remain in circulation. Those which are most needed are the dismes and half dismes." There are several interesting reports of finds of "Virginia Gold" and "South Carolina Gold," also North Carolina gold, on the first page, and the publisher, Rufus Colton avers that "We are apprehensive that this precious metal is destined to be as common as lead: and then what will become of the currency? An Eagle will be reduced in value almost to the value of its poor relation, the humble Cent, and be prized more on account of its beauty than its wealth."

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

556 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1905-1906. Seven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 19, 20, 23 & 25-28. All in the original printed red card covers, first two once folded, some covers a bit chipped and/or loose. *(also)* Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET. A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-3.* New York, November 1905-May 1906. 62, (2) pages. All in the original printed red card covers, holed at the spine for a ring binder, covers loose, one taped. Complete but for the final issue. (50.00)

557 [American Numismatic Association]. Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original white card covers. Fine or better. (50.00)
A landmark catalogue, featuring large cents and important material in a wide variety of other fields, including "the greatest collection of Lesher Dollars ever offered," American numismatic literature, important ancient Greek and Roman coins, and a wealth of medieval and modern foreign rarities.

558 [American Numismatic Association]. Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed white card covers. Near fine. (40.00)

559 Anthon, Charles E., et al. THE ANTHON CABINET. *PARTS 1-3 & 5.* New York, 1879-1884. All but the second part handpriced. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. *47TH, 106TH, 123D, 124TH, 126TH, 129TH, 131ST & 132D* AUCTION SALES. New York, 1885-1895. *(bound with)* Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF...THE CABINET OF LYMAN WILDER, ESQ. New York, 1879. Handpriced. *(bound with)* Sampson, H. G. CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF MR. L. F. MONTANYE. New York, April 27-28, 1881. Handpriced. Contemporary leather and cloth, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (75.00)

560 Anthon, Charles E.; Feuardent, Gaston L. & Cogan, George W. THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. *PART 1:* COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *PART 2:* FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. *PART 3:* RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND. *PART 4:* ANTIQUE COINS. *PART 5:* GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA. New York, 1879-1884. Five parts complete, all in the original wrappers. Parts 1 & 4 handpriced, part 1 prices realized list also present. Covers mostly a bit discolored, a few loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Part 1 belonged to J. Colvin Randall and features his autograph on the front cover.

561 Attinelli, E. J. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C. W. IDELL, ESQ., TO WHICH SOME PIECES HAVE BEEN ADDED FROM ANOTHER SOURCE, ALSO, A LARGE COLLECTION OF COIN CATALOGUES. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., January 8-9, 1878. (2), 36 pages, 978 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. 24 x 15.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
Adams *B-*: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself."

562 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS... New York, June 21-23, 1859. 40 pages, 746 + 328 + (5) lots. Original printed yellow wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADDENDA NO. 2, TO SALE OF COINS, &C. (New York), June 23, (1859). 2 pages, 40 lots, last five lots priced in pencil. Single sheet: 23 x 14.5 cm. A trifle worn and dusty at edges. Fine. (100.00)
Adams *B+*: "1799 1¢, late date proofs. 1792 Washington 1¢. Higley 1¢. VF 1794 $1. NE 12¢. Baltimore groat. 1857, 1858 proof sets." Attinelli pages 14-15: "The first addenda is bound in and forms part of the catalogue, while the second is a little separate sheet and printed on two sides." It features American colonial coins and Washingtonia. Adams does not record the second addenda, nor does Gengerke.

563 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS... New York, December 15, 1859. 14 pages, 459 lots. Original yellow wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
According to Gengerke, the sale comprised further selections from John K. Curtis.

564 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS... New York, January 18-19, 1860. 20 pages, 357 + 205 lots. Original yellow wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
According to Attinelli, the sale comprised the collection of Alfred Hewitt and others.

565 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF AMERICAN TOKENS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTAINING OVER SIX HUNDRED SPECIMENS, MOSTLY IN FINE CONDITION, BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ. New York, February 28-29, 1860. 34 pages, 825 lots, several woodcut engravings of tokens in the text. Original printed tan wrappers, contents a bit stained. (35.00)
Autographed in ink at the head of the front wrapper by the early collector R. W. Davids.

566 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...PARTICULARLY RICH IN THOSE OF AMERICA. New York, April 25-26, 1860. 23, (1) pages, 675 + 78 lots. Original printed cream wrappers, small tear in upper cover neatly repaired. Fine. (35.00)
According to Attinelli, the sale comprised the collection of Ezra Hill.

567 Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADDENDA. . New York, May 24-25, 1860. 4 pages, 149 lots. Self-covered as issued, top margin a trifle frayed. Fine. (30.00)
Attributed by Attinelli as "Stevenson's Addenda."

568 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. New York, September 12-14, 1860. 40 pages, 1106 lots, annotated, including a number of buyers' names in the colonial and pattern sections. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Original tan wrappers. Very good. (50.00)
Autographed in ink by J. N. T. Levick at the head of the front wrapper. "Bramhall & Levick's Sale," according to a pencil note at the head of the first page.

LIMITING TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit the total amount spent, please write a note at the top of the bid sheet, i.e., "Limit Total Purchases to $500," and then bid on the lots you wish to purchase in order of preference. Your chances of success will be greatly increased.

Not in Attinelli

569 Bangs, Merwin & Co. AUTOGRAPHS, RARE MSS., PORTRAITS, MAPS & ENGRAVINGS. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF OVER TWO THOUSAND AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, DOCUMENTS AND MSS. WRITTEN BY WASHINGTON, FRANKLIN, NAPOLEON, COWPER, LAFAYETTE, ARNOLD, HUMBOLDT, MIRABEAU, CUVIER, JOSEPHINE, MACAULEY, DICKENS, GEORGE I., II., III., AND IV., HENRY IV., ETC., ETC., COMPRISING THE LARGEST COLLECTION EVER OFFERED AT AUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, October 31, 1860. 57, (1) pages, 1202 lots. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Original printed pale yellow wrappers. Fine. (250.00)

Not in Attinelli, the American Numismatic Society Library *Auction Catalogue*, or the 1994-1995 Bowers and Merena sales. McKay 889. Gengerke, 8th edition, page 9: "Few numismatic lots." The catalogue features, within a decorative oblong frame, the following ink stamp on the lower front wrapper: "ORDERS FILLED BY/C.B. NORTON LITERARY AGENT/NEW-YORK." Norton appears to have played a prominent role in the conduct of the sale, which, fittingly enough, took place on a day made even more legendary earlier in the century by Washington Irving, one of this country's most famous literary giants. Norton's name appears first on the list of agents taking orders for the sale, and a full-page advertisement, "offering his services as Agent for Libraries," occupies the back cover. Not surprisingly best known for *Norton's Literary Letter* (1857–1860), Charles B. Norton was the brother of the first president of the American Numismatic Society, Frank H. Norton, and his interest in numismatics is confirmed by several price listings and interesting articles on the topic found in the early issues. Among items of numismatic interest listed in the catalogue at hand are lot 91: "Hart, John. Signer. Continental Bill for one shilling signed, 1776"; lot 10[illegible]: "A Discourse Concerning the [illegible] of the British Plantations in America . . . 1731"; lot 12[illegible]: "Continental Money. Ten specimens. Various. Pennsylvania and Delaware in fine order"; lot 70[illegible]: "[illegible] specimens Continental money. Various." lots 77[illegible] and 78: "Continental Money. Ten specimens. Various. Pennsylvania and Delaware. In fine order; and lot 79[illegible]: "Continental Bill. State of Massachusetts Bay."

570 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND FINE CENTS. New York November 23, 1860. (2), 10 pages, 289 lots, priced throughout in black ink. Original printed wrappers (the last two pages of the catalogue occupy the rear cover). Covers dusty, once folded. (50.00)

Originally addressed in black ink on verso front cover: "M Granberg Esq/Care of E Cogan/438 N 9th St/Philadelphia." Attinelli page 23 [illegible]. According to Pete Smith, the family of H. O. Granberg came to America in 1868, apparently precluding a family connection with the recipient of the catalogue. The collection belonged to John K. Curtis, who, according to Attinelli, was "one of the earliest to the field as a dealer in this country."

571 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE (JOHN K.) CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS... New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3), 18 pages, 446 lots, priced in ink and pencil, including interesting annotations and some buyers' names. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. (50.00)

Fel. N. T. Levick, with his best autograph, at the head of the first page and, also, on the front cover! The large neat section features a number of critical comments, including the observation that many of the coins had been damaged and/or were poorer condition than stated. Of one, an "uncirculated" 1811 Levick observes, "cleaned & spoiled."

572 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE (JOHN K.) CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS... New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3), 18 pages, 446 lots. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. Fine. (35.00)

573 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, CHARTER OAK RELICS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, FOREIGN COINS, CENTS, HALF CENTS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, ESQ., OF HARTFORD. New York, January 28-29, 1861. 16 pages, 652 + 4 lots, priced throughout in pencil or ink. Original printed blue front wrapper, rear wrapper not present, once folded, last page dusty. (35.00)

The final four lots are added in manuscript, including a 1752 "Annapolis Shilling," which brought $4.50, the highest price in the entire sale.

574 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS...TOKENS, STORE CARDS, FOREIGN COINS, CENTS, HALF CENTS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON... New York, January 28-29, 1861. 16 pages, 652 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded. Fine. (35.00)

575 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C. MOSTLY IN SILVER AND COPPER. New York, March 7-8, 1861. 20 pages, 693 + 36 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

Attinelli page 23, attributing the collection to William King.

576 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C. MOSTLY IN SILVER AND COPPER. New York, March 7-8, 1861. 20 pages, 693 + 36 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

577 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C. MOSTLY IN SILVER AND COPPER. New York, March 7-8, 1861. 20 pages, 693 + 36 lots, annotated and partly priced in pencil, including occasional buyers' names. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (35.00)

578 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C. MOSTLY IN SILVER AND COPPER. New York, March 7-8, 1861. 20 pages, 693 + 36 lots, annotated and partly priced in pencil, inclusing occasional buyers' names. Original printed yellow wrappers a bit soiled. (35.00)

579 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. New York, March 21-22, 1861. 15, (1) pages, 601 lots, occasional ink prices. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. (65.00)

Attinelli page 23: "This was the portion of his collection [Francis J. Klein], remaining after the sale of Oct. 24, 25, 1860." According to a printed note on the bottom half of the title, "The greater part of this Collection was purchased at the sales of renowned Numismatic Collections in different parts of Europe." Scarce.

580 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS, FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, MEDALS...&C. &C. (New York), May 29-30, 1861. 16 pages, 672 + 15 lots. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Self-covered and sewn as originally issued, once folded, first and last page dusty. (35.00)

Attinelli page 23, attributing the collection to Alfred S. Robinson.

581 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALETS, TOKENS, &C &C, BEING PART OF THE COLLECTION OF MR. C. PIAZZA, IN SILVER AND COPPER. New York, June 3-4, 1861. 16 pages, 650 lots. Self-covered as issued, portion of last leaf missing, barely affecting the text. (35.00)

Scarce.

582 Bangs, Merwin & Co. A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, NUMISMATIC WORKS, CATALOGUES, &C. &C. New York, February 10-11, 1862. 30 pages, blank leaf, 745 + 68 lots, neatly priced throughout in ink. Original printed pale green wrappers. Fine. (50.00)

Attinelli page 23, attributing the collection to Paul E. Fleury. Scarce.

583 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY, DUPLICATES FROM THE CABINETS OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS. New York, March 19-20, 1862. 31, (1) pages, 645 + 52 lots, occasional pencil prices. Original printed wrappers a little soiled, once folded. (35.00)

Attinelli pages 24: "The collection belonged to Alfred H. Satterlee, G. B. Mason, Robt. Hewitt, and others."

584 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, PRESIDENTIAL TOKENS, STORE CARDS, FINE MEDALS, RARE SILVER PIECES, &C. New York, March 26, 1862. 15, (1) pages, 558 lots. 12mo. Original printed pale green wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Attinelli page 24, attributing the collection to Alfred S. Robinson.

585 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages, blank leaf, 643 lots. Original printed cream wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
The collection belonged to A. H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.

586 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages, blank leaf, 643 lots, occasional pencil prices. Original printed cream wrappers dusty, once folded. (35.00)

587 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages, blank leaf, 643 lots, priced throughout, also featuring, on the blank leaf at the end, rubbings of both sides of six hammered English coins of Edward VI, Edward III, Edward I, Richard I, William the Conquerer, and Henry II. *(bound with)* Strobridge, W. H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1), (2) pages, 1230 lots, priced throughout in ink, rubbing on the last page of the catalogue, May 3 & 10, 1862 Cogan and Strobridge form letters bound in at the end. Contemporary black half morocco, front joint cracked. (50.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society: "From Edward Gans, January 1943."

588 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS. New York, August 7, 1862. Original printed pink wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, September 22, 1862. Self-covered as issued, a bit discolored. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, December 16, 1862. Original printed pale green wrappers. Near fine. (45.00)

589 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS. New York, August 7, 1862. Original printed pink wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. ... New York, November 28, 1862. Original printed tan wrappers, top margins a trifle chipped. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, December 16, 1862. Original printed pale green wrappers. Near fine. (45.00)

590 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, September 22, 1862. 15, (1) pages, 484 lots, priced in pencil. Self-covered as issued, a trifle dusty. Near fine. (35.00)

591 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C.... New York, November 28, 1862. 16 pages, 427 lots, almost entirely priced in pen and pencil with a great many buyers' names, complete for colonials, American silver coins, large cents and half cents. Lacking wrappers, once folded, first and last page dusty. Also included is a fine copy of the catalogue, sans annotations, in the original printed tan wrappers. (75.00)
Catalogued by (William) Y"oung," according to a pencil note in the priced and named copy.

592 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, December 16, 1862. 30 pages, 416 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Original green wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (35.00)
Adams page 149: "Presidential and political medals by the man who 'wrote the book.'" Gengerke identifies Satterlee as also being the cataloguer.

593 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, December 16, 1862. 30 pages, 416 lots, priced throughout in ink, about 40 lots with buyers' names. Original printed green wrappers discolored and a bit worn. (75.00)
Apparently Satterlee's own copy, with his ink autograph at the head of the first page, and sub-totals at the head and foot of every subsequent page. The total of $406.73 given here differs slightly from Attinelli's $406.20.

594 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION... New York, January 29-30, 1863. Two copies; one in the original printed tan wrappers, the other in the original glossy green printed wrappers. (35.00)

595 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION... New York, January 29-30, 1863. Occasional prices and a few buyers' names. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND SILVER COINS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN M. JEWELL... New York, June 18, 1863. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS... New York, February 4, 1863. All in the original printed wrappers, covers of first and third sale a bit soiled. (35.00)

596 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION... New York, January 29-30, 1863. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., BEING PART OF THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM C. PRIME, ESQ. New York, December 19-21, 1864. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS... New York, October 24-25, 1865. All in the original printed wrappers, generally very good. (35.00)

597 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. EMBRACING MANY CHOICE AMERICAN PIECES, AND PARTICULARLY RICH IN FOREIGN SPECIMENS. SPECIAL ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE ENGLISH AND TURKISH... New York, February 4, 1863. 24 pages, 413 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADDENDA TO THE SALE OF COINS, MEDALS. (New York) February 4, 1863. 8, (1) pages, lots 414-505, a few ink prices. Single sheet folded in half, as issued. Edges a trifle chipped and dusty. Fine (75.00)
Attinelli page 27. Source. The first lot (of the addenda comprises an early appearance of a California fractional gold coin: "Gold Octag in Dollar, Half Dollar and Quarter Dol."

598 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS... New York, October 19, 1870. Self-covered. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, February 19, 1872. Self-covered. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF C. A. LEVERIDGE... New York, January 28, 1873. Original printed wrappers, partly priced. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION... New York, March 12, 1873. Original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (45.00)

599 (Bangs, Merwin & Co.). CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE COINS. F. H. SCHULZE. New York, (October 13-14, 1873). Title derived from front cover. (2), 35, (1) pages, 920 lots. 16mo. Original printed pale green wrappers. Near fine. Written in pencil on the blank leaf preceding the text is the following: "To be sold @ auction by/Bangs Merwin & Co./656 Broadway N. Y./Monday & Tuesday/Oct. 13-14th, 1873/@ 3

½ o'clock./orders executed by/Edw. Cogan 408 State St./Brooklyn/J. H. Haseltine 512 Walnut/Phila./or by the auctioneers." (35.00)
Ex October 15-16, 1982 Katen sale, lot 1171. Attinelli page 67 (misspelled Schultze): "This small sized catalogue was issued with a title page, which ignored the auctioneers and days of sale…"

600 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER AND BRASS MEDALS & COINS. New York, November 6-7, 1873. 37, (1) pages, blank leaf, 976 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
The collection of, and apparently catalogued by, C. A. Leveridge, who Attinelli despatches with deadly wit [descriptions of the lots he refers to have been added, as here, within brackets]: "Mr. 'GONTROM STRONG,' who, a number of years ago, offered an *extremely curious, rare, and unique collection* at public sale, but, at the last minute, withdrew it entirely, possibly with a feeling of contempt for his unappreciative audience, must have rejoiced at the wisdom he displayed at that time in acting as he did, thus avoiding the 'slaughter' which befell his more rash successor. What must have been his 'phelings' to see lot 15 sold for 'Five Cents' [One Cent, Feuchtwanger's Composition, 1837]; lot 53 for 'Three Cents' [Gallinas Rev: all different animals]; lot 126 for '25 Cents' [1834 do. (Cent) Nearly uncirculated Proof]; lot 165 for eight cents' 1856 do. (Half Cent) Uncirculated Proof, scarce]; and similar prices for other equally rare pieces, and some heretofore, unknown coins and medals. We are left in ignorance of the name of the gentleman, to whom Mr. Lilliendahl sold the catalogue to, or what price he obtained for it, (*vide* 859) [Wm A. Lilliendahl of Tremont, N. Y. Sold Catalogue of Bangs, Merwin & Co 1863; fine condition]. It would afford the writer much pleasure to see the catalogue alluded to in lot 856 [Sheet Catalogue of W. Ellroy & Co., Boston, Mass., 1864, Lot 883 'puzzles me intirely,' as he similarly say: 'Two Private Bollections, sold 187. do. do. Bangs Merwin & Co.']

601 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. New York, June 8-9, 1870. 40 pages, 1080 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)
According to Gongwer, no exception was the property of John W. Kline

602 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. New York, June 8-9, 1870. 40 pages, 1080 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn and dusty, one folded. (*also*) Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS… New York, February 11-12, 1874. 12, (1) pages, 845 lots. Original printed pale orange wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

603 Bangs & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE LEWIS J. CIST, ESQ. *PARTS FIRST, SECOND & THIRD*. New York, October 5-8, 1886: December 6-10, 1886 & February 23-25, 1887. Three catalogues. (2), 279, (3); (2), 278; (2), 168 pages, 867 lots. Original printed card covers throughout, covers a bit worn and dusty. (50.00)
Mayo 39, 40 & 42.

604 Bangs & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE LEWIS F. MONTANYE…INCLUDING A FEW AMERICAN COINS. New York, February 11, 1898. 24 pages, 259 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers chipped, especially the rear cover. (25.00)
The last Bangs sale listed by Dengler. The coin section comprises lots 77-99.

605 Bechtel, C. H. PRICE LIST OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, AND U. S. DOCUMENT, MATCH, AND MEDICINE STAMPS. New York, circa 1877. Self-covered as issued, once folded, first page a trifle browned. (*also*) Brown, Wm. P. PRICE LIST OF U. S. COINS. New York, 1880. (4) pages. Self-covered as issued, edges a trifle frayed. (50.00)
Two scarce lists. The first features notes on the rarity of Confederate currency, and the second includes values for a wide variety of American numismatic items, including California fractional gold issues.

606 Bechtel, C. H. PRICE LIST OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, AND U. S. DOCUMENT, MATCH, AND MEDICINE STAMPS. New York, circa 1877. Self-covered as issued, once folded. Near fine. (*also*) Brown, Wm. P. PRICE LIST OF U. S. COINS. New York, 1880. (4) pages. Self-covered as issued, edges a trifle frayed. (*also*) Bennell, T. B. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN RARE COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, ON HAND AND FURNISHED TO ORDER. New York, circa 1880. (4) pages. Self-covered as issued, chipped at edges and separated at fold. (*also*) Heilbronner, M. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN RARE COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, ON HAND AND FURNISHED TO ORDER. New York, circa 1880. (4) pages. Self-covered as issued, chipped at edges. (*also*) Blasy, M. F. COLLECTOR AND DEALER IN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN RARE COINS. MEDALS AND TOKENS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ON HAND AND FURNISHED TO ORDER. New York, 1881. (4) pages. Self-covered as issued, a little chipped at edges. (100.00)
Five scarce lists. The first features notes on the rarity of Confederate currency, and the second includes values for a wide variety of American numismatic items, including California fractional gold issues. The third and fourth are identical except for the name of the dealer imprinted on the first two pages, and the price (ten cents for Bennell, five cents for Heilbronner). The fifth is similar to the third and fourth (all three were issued by the New York printing firm of Finley & Co., designated "Coin Catalogue Printers" in this final premium list).

607 Bechtel, C. H. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL PAPER MONEY, A SMALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SCRIP, AN UNUSUALLY FINE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, ALSO, STATE, COUNTY, CITY, CORPORATION AND FOREIGN NOTES. New York: March 25, 1879. 21, (1) pages, 516 lots, Original gray printed front wrapper a bit worn, lacking rear wrapper. (45.00)
An important sale. Scarce.

608 Bechtel, C. H. & Coster, C. H. [J. N. T. LEVICK]. CATALOGUE OF A FINE AND RARE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC POSTAGE AND REVENUE, MATCH AND MEDICINE STAMPS; ALSO, SOME BEAUTIFUL AND RARE U. S. PROOFS AND ESSAYS, THE COLLECTION OF J. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. New York: Bangs & Co., December 9, 1878. 15, (1) pages, 370 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed gray wrappers a bit worn, once folded. (35.00)
Bibliotheca Lindesiana page 11. Not in the Bierman library catalogue or the 1981 Turner sale. Very scarce. The U. S. envelopes "were kindly arranged and described by C. H. Coster." Bechtel notes in the preface that the "collection contains a great many rarities, too numerous to mention here; especially among the Match and Medicine Stamps, and Entire U. S. Envelopes, will be found specimens that have never before been offered at any sale."

609 Birch, Thomas & Son et al. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1866-1891. Eight different catalogues, dated as follows: March 6-7, 1866; March 18, 1867 (mostly priced, with notes on condition); June 30, 1869; April 15, 1879 (priced); May 17-18, 1880 (priced); April 4, 1888 (mostly priced); March 30-31, 1891; May 11-12, 1891. Original printed wrappers or self-covered, a few covers loose. Generally very good or better copies. Also included is a priced duplicate of the April 15, 1879 sale (one copy features pale gray-green covers, the other is in pale reddish brown covers) (100.00)
The catalogues offered here include collections formed by J. Colvin Randall, Montroville Wilson Dickeson, and George F. West.

610 Bird, Henry C. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES… June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + 95 lots, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (35.00)
Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his name stamp on the first page. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860-1875, all selling for 5 cents each.

611 Blake, George H. A SALE OF UNITED STATES CENTS. Salem, Mass., January 2, 1864. (4) pages, 88 lots. Single sheet, folded in half to form a four page brochure. 24 x 19.5 cm. Printed on rectos only. Two tiny ink spots on blank last page, fold-mark. Very fine. (100.00)
Attinelli pages 33 & 34: "This sale, like that of Mr. Cogan's of Nov. 1st, 1858, was conducted by sealed bids; the catalogue was issued Dec. 8th, 1863, inviting bids."

612 Bleecker, Son & Co., A. J. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED, VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, NEWSPAPERS, ENGRAVINGS, PAINTINGS, RELICS OF WASHINGTON, CURIOSITIES, &C., BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY, OF THE FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, NEW YORK... New York: Derby Gallery, January 13, 1864. 32 pages, 1097 lots. 25 x 18.5 cm. Original printed pink front wrapper a bit chipped and discolored, lacking back cover. (35.00)
Attinelli page 35. The only coin sale issued by this firm.

613 Bluestone, Barney. AUCTION SALES. RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. ET AL. *NUMBERS 1-40, 42-50, 52, A & C.* Syracuse, 1931-1945. Fifty-two catalogues in all. Original printed paper covers throughout, occasional minor faults, last three with prices realized lists. The "A" & "C" sales are Grinnell Collection Parts I & III. Generally fine copies. (400.00)

614 Bluestone, Barney. AUCTION SALES. RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. ET AL. *NUMBERS 1, 4, 6-19, 21-26, 28-36 & 42-50.* Syracuse, 1931-1945. Forty catalogues in all. Original printed paper covers throughout, sales 23, 25, 32 & 34 are largely or entirely handpriced. Generally very good or, mostly, better copies. (250.00)

615 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. Combined 1971 Anton & Perlmutter reprint. 652 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13539. McKerchar 155. Adams page 115: "The high point of the Bluestone series is, of course, Albert A. Grinnell's paper money...Included therein were holdings of United States notes, National Bank notes and New York paper money that remain unrivaled in both scope and features...The Grinnell sales (or reprints thereof) are mandatory for any library embracing U. S. numismatics."

616 Bolender, M. H. AUCTION SALES. Orangeville & San Marino, 1930-1956. Fourteen different catalogues. Sale Numbers 55-60, 64-68, 187, 190 & 191. Original paper covers throughout, occasional minor faults, last three with prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

617 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. *PARTS 1–3.* New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1980. Three volumes. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

618 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PARTS I & III.* New York, 1987 & 1988. Two volumes. Profusely illustrated, both with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (100.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions.

619 Bowers and Merena, Inc THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PARTS I & III.* New York, 1987 & 1988. Two volumes. Profusely illustrated, both with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original brown leatherette, gilt, hinges weak in first volume, else near new. (75.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions.

620 Breen, Walter. NOTES ON AUCTION SALES. Photocopies of lot 2107 from the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Reproduced on twenty-five 11 x 17 inch sheets. Loose. (40.00)
The original manuscript notes were purchased in the sale by Harry Bass and presented to the American Numismatic Society Library.

621 Bullowa, David M. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1946-1958. A complete set of twenty-six catalogues, as listed by Gengerke. All in the original printed card covers, seven with prices realized lists. September 21, 1957 sale covers discolored, pencil prices realized in a few later sales. Generally a fine set. (75.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lots 884-886.

622 Burleigh, Jos. B., Jr. & Salmon, M. COIN SALES IN BALTIMORE. Baltimore: March 7, 1881; May 18, 1882 & December 21, 1882. Three catalogues, all in the original gilt-printed russet wrappers, once folded, last two neatly priced in red ink. (30.00)

623 Butler, James D. & Durrie, D. S. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIE, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL, ESQ., LATE MAYOR OF THE CITY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE LATE BANK OF MADISON. Madison, (October 1), 1874. 18 pages. Self-covered, a trifle dusty. (30.00)
Attinelli page 97: "The collection was sold to Mr. F. Haines, of Biddeford, Maine." Scarce.

624 Carter, Samuel. CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS: EMBRACING ROMAN AND GREEK SILVER AND BRONZE; ENGLISH AND OTHER FOREIGN SILVER; FOREIGN CROWNS, ETC. THE AMERICAN SERIES, INCLUDING PROOF SETS OF 1857 AND 1858; MANY BEAUTIFUL AND SCARCE PATTERN PIECES, COLONIALS, ETC. AN EXTENSIVE AND VERY ATTRACTIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN; AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York. Messrs. Bangs & Co., March 22-25, 1880. (2), 72 pages, 1975 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. Original printed pale yellow wrappers. Near fine (35.00)
Adams C+: "1857, 1858 proof sets. 1787 Immune Columbia. Extensive Greek, Roman. Choice catalogs. Catalogued by owner." The only sale catalogued by Carter.

625 Carter, Samuel. CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION... New York, March 22-25, 1880. (2), 72 pages, 1975 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. Original printed pale yellow wrappers a bit dusty. Near fine. (30.00)

626 Casey Joseph J. CATALOGUES OF THE GRATZ, CUNNINGHAM & EDWIN COLLECTIONS. New York, June 27, 1887; September 22, 1887 & November 30-December 1, 1888. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, rear cover of last sale missing, covers of second and third sales dusty. (35.00)
The first two sales are physatelic; the second features J. N. T. Levick's annotations including the great majority of prices and names of the buyers; the third sale, featuring paper money, is ex J. Colvin Randall and is neatly priced in red ink.

LARGE FORMAT CHAPMAN CATALOGUES

627 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER... New York, June 9–14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white front paper cover chipped and loose, lacking rear cover, first and last page dusty. (50.00)
Adams A+: "Excellent English, tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Common 1C Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals."

628 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY... Philadelphia, December 9–13, 1890. 104 pages, 2777 lots. Quarto. Original front paper cover chipped and loose, lacking rear cover, first and last page dusty. (50.00)
Adams A+: "Gold proof sets 1859-1888. 1842-1880 silver proof sets. 1825-1834 $5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint series."

629 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR… Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, priced in pencil. Quarto. Lacking covers, first and last page dusty, occasional marginal chipping. (50.00)
Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1½¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢."

630 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS… Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109, (1) pages, 1848 lots, prices realized list, priced. Quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt. Very good. (100.00)
Adams A+: "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi.' Gem silver: MS 1804 25¢. Outstanding copper: MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢."

631 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ, NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, May 8–11, (1906). (6), 138, (10) pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list, priced in red ink. Quarto. Original white paper covers chipped and loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Adams A+: "Non Vi. Fiber Name. Outstanding gold 1815 1¢/2 $5. MS 1802 25¢. 1849 ¢ proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale."

632 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON… Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1234 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, small defect on spine, else near new. (65.00)
Adams A: "Comprehensive gold. 1913 $5. 1804 $5. 1869 $10 proof sets. MS 1822 10¢. MS 1838 1¢. 1858 proof set."

633 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON… Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 59, (1) pages, 1234 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, front cover wrinkled, else very fine. (65.00)

634 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON… Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1234 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers somewhat soiled, else very fine. (65.00)

635 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST FORTUNES EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. ix, (1), 225, (1) pages, 3026 lots, fine engraved frontispiece portrait of Stickney. 19 of 20 very fine photographic plates lacking plate 10, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. 31 x 24.5 cm. Red cloth, gilt, original gilt printed front paper cover bound in. A very fine copy, apart from the missing plate. (500.00)
Ex November 1–28, 1912 sale, lot 1, sold for $67, adding to note the missing plate.
Adams A+: "Famous early gold coin, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Henry Chapman's last major sale production after the breakup of the partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year. Plates I–III depict choice colonials. Illustrates Washington, V & VI depict rare patterns and a few historical medals. VII–IX illustrate United States gold coins; X–& XI depict silver dollars and XII & XIII illustrate the remaining silver series and Canadian and other rarities, mainly foreign. XIV & XV depict choice large cents, 1793-1832. XVII is devoted to half cents; XVIII depicts pioneer gold coins, XIX illustrates a silver Libertas Americana medal and choice European silver coins and medals; and XX depicts pioneer gold coins, an ancient Greek coin, English and European coins and several choice lower denomination United States gold coins.

636 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT… Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. (4), 123, (1) pages, 1871 lots. Quarto. Original white paper covers a bit worn, internally very fine. (75.00)
Adams A-: "Choice ancients, English. Gem 1776 $1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U. S. gold. 1792 dime. Extensive coins of the world."

637 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT… Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers soiled and worn, taped at the spine. (50.00)

638 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN… Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages, 1372 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Adams B+: "Superb crowns, multiple crowns. 1883 Hawaiin proof."

639 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN… Philadelphia, May 30-31, 1911. 94 pages, 1242 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers loose and a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Adams A-: "Fine ancients, English. Obsidional. 1783 Washington 50¢. N.Y. in America. RR Bechtlers. Proclamation medals." One of the scarcest large format Chapman sales.

640 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN… Philadelphia, May 30-31, 1911. 94, (8) pages, 1242 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers defective, prices realized list dusty, internally fine. (75.00)

641 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE… Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. v, (3), 225, (3), (12) pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white front paper cover, lacking rear cover, prices realized list creased, internally near fine. (100.00)
Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U. S. rarities and high condition."

642 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE… Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, priced in black ink. Quarto. Original white front paper cover loose and a bit foxed, lacking rear cover, internally near fine. (75.00)
Adams A-. An exceptional collection of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. One of the scarcer large format Chapman sales.

643 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE, ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY… Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (75.00)
Adams A: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar $5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals."

644 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY... Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots, priced in pencil, buyers' names or initials present for the first 614 lots. Quarto. Pebbled white cloth, gilt, original white front paper cover, a bit soiled, bound in, inner margin of title taped. Overall, near fine. (125.00)

645 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY... Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots, prices realized list, also priced in ink. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE... Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, typed prices realized list, also priced in ink. Quarto. Later plain green cloth. (125.00)

646 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT... New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original white paper covers slightly worn and dusty, internally very fine. (50.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

647 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN... New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots. Quarto. Original white paper covers. Fine. (75.00)
Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 ½¢."

648 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN... New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1156 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Gold cloth, lettered in blue, original gilt-printed white front paper cover bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his address label on the front pastedown.

649 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W. H. HUNTER... Philadelphia, December 9–10, 1920. 92 pages, (4) pages, 856 lots. Quarto. Original white paper cover loose, some marginal staining. (75.00)
Adams A+: "Superb historic collection, definitive for early was medals, Indian peace medals and Canadian."

650 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W. H. HUNTER... Philadelphia, December 9–10, 1920. 92 pages, (4) pages, 856 lots. Quarto. Original white paper cover loose, some marginal staining. (75.00)

651 Chapman, S. H. and/or H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF THOMAS CLENEAY, HARLAN P. SMITH, MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY & ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. New York & Philadelphia, 1890-1909. Four catalogues in all. Quarto. Condition as follows: Cleneay lacking back cover, minor marginal staining; Smith lacking covers, internally fine; Stickney a bit waterstained; Zabriskie lacking covers, a trifle stained. (200.00)

652 Chapman, S. H. or Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF DAVID S. WILSON, MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE & HENRY L. JEWETT. New York & Philadelphia, 1907-1909. Four catalogues in all. Quarto. Condition as follows: Wilson in the original cloth, binding a bit wrinkled, internally fine; Stickney lacking rear cover, just a trifle stained; Zabriskie a trifle stained; Jewett covers dusty, very minor marginal staining. (200.00)

653 Chapman, S. H. or Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF C. A. BALDWIN, JULIUS L. BROWN, CHARLES GREGORY & CLARENCE S. BEMENT (EUROPEAN). New York & Philadelphia, 1911-1918. Four catalogues in all. Quarto. Condition as follows: Baldwin lacking rear cover, priced in pencil; Brown covers discolored; Gregory covers a trifle worn and discolored; Bement covers discolored. All with minor marginal waterstaining. (150.00)

654 Chapman, S. H. or Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF C. A. BALDWIN, WILLIAM F. GABLE & CHARLES GREGORY. New York & Philadelphia, 1911-1916. Three catalogues in all. Quarto. Condition as follows: Baldwin covers loose, prices realized list, internally fine; Gable covers loose, bit chewed at spine, minor marginal staining; Gregory covers loose and a little worn and dusty, internally fine. (150.00)

655 Chapman, S. H. or Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF GEORGE M. PARSONS, ALLISON W. JACKMAN & W. H. HUNTER. New York & Philadelphia, 1914-1920. Three catalogues in all. Quarto. Condition as follows: Parsons covers discolored, marginal staining; Jackman covers loose, tiny marginal stain; Hunter covers soiled and worn, bottom margins stained. (150.00)

SMALL FORMAT CHAPMAN CATALOGUES

656 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, CONTAINING MANY RARE AND EXTREMELY FINE PIECES, ESPECIALLY IN THE COPPER SERIES. New York, March 20, 1883. iv, (5)-36 pages, 639 lots. Original white paper covers a bit clipped and dusty, else near fine (35.00)
Adams A: As Adams notes, this catalogue features a long defense of the 1882 Bushnell sale which preceded it, seldom mentioned perhaps due to the general unavailability of this catalogue. It reads in part: "Several of our competitors, driven frantically jealous by the success of the catalogue and the sale, having endeavored to magnify a very few trivial errors principally typographical, and which are noted in the pamphlet we present herewith, and have exerted their utmost to belittle our efforts by comments and *insinuations*, which we have regarded as not being worth our consideration."

657 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF A FINE COLLECTION. New York, March 20, 1883. iv, (5)-36 pages, 639 lots. Original white paper covers, rear cover chipped and loose, else near fine. (35.00)

658 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF... W. M. FRIESNER... New York, April 5-6, 1888. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...H. S. SNOW... New York, November 21, 1888. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF...FERGUSON HAINES... New York, October 17-18, 1888. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...J. A. THURSTON... New York, December 7-8, 1888. Four catalogues, all priced in ink. Black half morocco, gilt, spine quite chipped, front cover loose, internally fine. (45.00)
Ex Ralph R. Barker, with his ink stamp on the front pastedown.

659 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE NICHOLAS PETRY... Philadelphia, May 10, 1893. 48 pages, 771 lots, priced in pencil. Original white paper covers a bit worn and discolored, front cover loose. (75.00)
The firm's "Account Sales" copy, so marked in black ink on the front cover. Unique. The sale brought $3,043.52. Also included is a long Davis & Harvey form listing floor buyers, mostly by their code name, and their total purchases at the sale.

660 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C. T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Philadelphia, May 3-4, 1894. (4), 66 pages, 1250 + 1 lots (final lot added in manuscript), priced in pencil, typescript prices realized list. Original white paper covers a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)
The firm's "Account Sales" copy, so marked in black ink on the front cover. Unique.

661 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. W. H. SPEDDING... Philadelphia, December 3-4, 1894. (2), 65, (1) pages, 1316 + 1 lots (final lot added in manuscript), priced in pencil, typescript prices realized list. Original white paper covers a bit worn and discolored, top corner of later leaves chipped. (50.00)
The firm's "Account Sales" copy, so marked in black ink on the front cover. Unique.

662 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF A FORMER OFFICER IN THE ARMY, AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER, OF ENGLAND. Philadelphia, April 29–30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates with tissue guards, priced in pencil. Original white front paper cover soiled and loose, lacking rear cover. Also included is a very fine non-plated copy of the catalogue. (150.00)
Mr. Chaloner's collection of English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonials, belonging to exterior collection of Bank of Montreal tokens.

663 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF EDWARD J. SCHWARTZ, ESQ., BUFFALO, N. Y. CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF P. O. TREMBLAY, ESQ., MONTREAL, CANADA. Philadelphia, November 26, 1898. (2), 37, (1) pages, 708 lots. Original white paper covers soiled, internally near fine. (100.00)
Lot 2 "United States" "Pendant to Canadian assignment. Freak 1795 1¢ English gold coin mounted pair."

664 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF MR. J. O. STEVENS, CHICAGO, ILL. AND A FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF P. N. BRETON, ESQ. MONTREAL, CANADA. COLLECTION OF MINOR PATTERN PIECES OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, January 31, 1902. (2), 40 pages, 76" lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, blue pencil marks in the text. Very good. (40.00)
Adams C+: "Grant medal in leather. Leroux 866. Patterns."

665 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, ETC. OF A PROMINENT PHILADELPHIAN (DU BOIS) NOW DECEASED... COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER OF GEORGE EAVENSON... Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1903. (4), 72 pages, 1392 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Brown cloth, gilt, original white paper covers, dusty, bound in. Fine. (40.00)
Adams B: Early 5¢, 10¢ proofs. MS Hays 3. 1836 $1, Gobrecht in field. RRR patterns. Leroux 831 AJN I-XXX. Mexican."

666 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING LARGE SERIES OF WAR DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LOUIS A. RISSE... Philadelphia, June 17-19, 1903. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1803 lots. Original white paper covers soiled, portion of front cover torn off, internally fine. (35.00)
Bauman L. Belden's copy of the catalogue, including rubbings of both sides of two Chinese Dragon Dollars (lots 573 & 574), tipped in on page 35. Also included is Belden's original bid sheet for the sale, notes on his bids written on the back of an American Numismatic and Archæological Society notice, and a June 13, 1903 letter from the Chapmans, signed, on official stationery, transmitting the rubbings, and thanking Belden for his bids, though a handwritten note at the end entreats: "Cannot you send more bids on Risse sale."

667 Chapman, S. H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 27–28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink, occasionally faint. Blue cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed front white paper cover bound in, contents a trifle stained. Very good. (175.00)
Diminutive printed label of RUD. KOHLER/COINS/ AND COIN BOOKS/NEW YORK at head of front pastedown; ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Rittman sale, lot 154. Adams A: "Proof 1831, 1846 $2.50. 1863-1881 gold proof sets. 1804 $1 with analysis. 1827 25¢. Fine cents: MS 1808, 1811, Proof 1823, 1829." A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.

668 Chapman, S. H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 27–28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots, priced in ink. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed white front card cover bound in. Fine. (45.00)

669 Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER COINS AND GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF RICHARD L. ASHHURST... Philadelphia, May 27-28, 1908. 72 pages, 1320 lots, ink annotations. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, else fine. (50.00)

670 Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER COINS AND GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF RICHARD L. ASHHURST... Philadelphia, May 27-28, 1908. 72 pages, 1320 lots, ink annotations. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, minor staining. (30.00)

671 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION OF FRANK D. TAYLOR... THOMAS H. WINDLE, CHARLES S. LINCOLN, AND OTHERS... Philadelphia, June 17-18, 1908. (2), ii, 81, (1) pages, 1423 lots (1-1422 & 506a), addition slip tipped in on page 35, priced in black ink. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. (50.00)

672 Chapman, Henry. A. N. A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. iv, 65, (1) pages, 747 lots. Original white front paper cover soiled and loose, lacking rear cover, contents a trifle stained. (50.00)
Adams B: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." The second A. N. A. sale. Very scarce.

673 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... Philadelphia, May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161, (1) pages, 3575 lots. Original white paper covers a little dusty and worn, internally fine. (45.00)
Adams B+: "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth – especially silver, colonial paper, cents."

674 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... Philadelphia, May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161, (1) pages, 3575 lots. Original white paper covers a bit dusty and worn, internally near fine. (45.00)

675 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... Philadelphia, May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161, (1) pages, 3575 lots. Original white paper covers a bit dusty and worn, internally fine. (45.00)

676 Chapman, S. H. SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1976 B & B reprint of the June 20, 1913 sale. (6), 45, (1) pages, 732 lots, 9 halftone plates, handpriced. Original printed card covers, still in the original shrink-wrap. (50.00)
Copy No. 18.

677 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C. J. R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H. C. EZEKIEL, E. E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT. Philadelphia, June 25, 1913. (4), 52 pages, 962 lots. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)

678 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C. J. R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H. C. EZEKIEL, E. E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT. Philadelphia, June 25, 1913. (4), 52 pages, 962 lots. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)

679 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE WILLIAM S. PRICE, FERDINAND J. DREER, PHILADELPHIA, AND OTHERS. Philadelphia, February 14, 1914. iv, 44 pages, 769 lots. Original white paper covers soiled, else near fine. (50.00)
Adams C+: "George II peace medal. RR fractional currency, Jackson medal, Dewey medal. A few nice 14."

680 Chapman, Henry. CATALOG OF A FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, RARE AMERICAN MEDALS, COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING MANY SPECIMENS IN SUPERIOR PRESERVATION AND PROPRIETARY GOLD COINS. Philadelphia, June 28, 1917. 39, (1) pages, 674 lots. Original white paper covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (50.00)
Adams B-: "T. Reid $2.50. 4x $50. George II peace medal. Proof 1825 50¢. MS 1805 25¢."

681 Chapman, Henry. CATALOG OF A FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, RARE AMERICAN MEDALS, COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING MANY SPECIMENS IN SUPERIOR PRESERVATION AND PROPRIETARY GOLD COINS. Philadelphia, June 28, 1917. 39, (1) pages, 674 lots. Original white paper covers a bit discolored, once lightly folded, internally fine. (50.00)
Adams B-: "T. Reid $2.50. 4x $50. George II peace medal. Proof 1825 50¢. MS 1805 25¢."

682 Chapman, S. H. A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS CONSIGNED BY W. A. HILLIARD, ESQ., SALEM, N. J. AND THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF DR. J. M. HENDERSON, EX-PRESIDENT, A. N. A., COLUMBUS, OHIO. THE KINGMAN COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Philadelphia, May 27, 1921. 24 pages, 550 lots. Original white paper covers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (150.00)
Adams B: "Gem 1804 $5. Gold proof sets. Proof 1903 Jefferson & McKinley. Choice cents: 1794 varieties. RR proof half cents." Rarely offered.

683 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J. W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS. Philadelphia, April 26-27, 1923. 58 pages, 1029 lots. Original white paper covers. Fine. (50.00)
Adams C+: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 $1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates."

684 Chapman, S. H. . THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots. Original white paper covers. Fine. (50.00)

685 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH. 1975 B & B reprint of the April 27, 1923 sale. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots, 7 plates, priced and named. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

686 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH *(sic)* COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN... Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, priced throughout in black ink. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Dr. Jasper L. Robertson; ex June 11-12, 1982 Kolbe sale. Adams B+: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 $4. Reid $5, $2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold. Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal., Kroll fractional."

687 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH *(sic)* COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN... Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, priced throughout in black ink. Original white paper covers a little worn at the spine. Fine. (100.00)

688 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH *(sic)* COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN... Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, priced throughout in black ink. Original white paper covers a bit worn at the spine. Fine. (100.00)

689 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEEDISH *(sic)* COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN .. Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, priced throughout in black ink. Original white paper covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (100.00)

690 Chapman, S. H THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F R ALVORD... Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots. Original white paper covers a trifle dusty, pencil notes, a tear or two (no loss) in prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

691 Chapman, Henry & Henkels, Alfred Fitler. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, March 6, 1930. iv, 23, (1) pages, 525 lots. Original white paper covers dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
Adams C+: "RR Fugio variety. 'He is in Glory' in silver. 1858 proof set. Stamps."

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

692 Chapman, S. H. & H. AUCTION SALES. New York & Philadelphia, 1879-1906. Fifty-two catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 29-31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40-44, 46, 48, 50-52, 58-62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75-80, 82 & 83. All in the original printed card covers, occasionally loose and a few rear covers missing, a dozen or so sales handpriced or with typewritten prices realized lists. Generally a nice run of very good to very fine copies. (750.00)
A good start (over two-thirds) on a set of small format Chapman brother catalogues. Some are ex J. N. T. Levick, and feature his annotations. Important sales present include 1879 & 1885 Chapman, Bispham, Lefferts, Lindsay, McCoye, Mrs. Warner, Boeing-Bridgman, Petry, Spedding, Brown, Wilcox, Weeks-Humbert, Risse, Lepere, Barker, Morris, Wetmore, and Smith Duplicates.

693 Chapman, S. H. & H. AUCTION SALES. New York & Philadelphia, 1879-1906. Thirty-seven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 26, 29, 31, 33, 37, 41, 42, 44, 46, 51, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 73, 76-80, 82 & 83. All in the original printed card covers, occasionally loose and a rear cover or two missing. A half dozen or so sales handpriced or with typewritten prices realized lists. Generally a decent run of very good to fine copies. (450.00)
Important sales present include 1879 & 1885 Chapman, Bispham, Lefferts, Lindsay, McCoye, Mrs. Warner, Petry, Spedding, Brown, Wilcox, Weeks-Humbert, Lepere, Morris, Wetmore, and Smith Duplicates.

694 Chapman, S. H. & H. AUCTION SALES. New York & Philadelphia, 1879-1906. Twenty-eight catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 26, 29, 31, 33, 37, 41, 42, 44, 58, 62, 70, 73, 78-80 & 82. Nearly all in the original printed card covers, occasionally loose and a few covers missing. Generally a decent run of very good to fine copies. (300.00)
Important sales present include 1879 & 1885 Chapman, Bispham, Lefferts, Lindsay, McCoye, Mrs. Warner, Petry, Spedding, Lepere, Morris, and Wetmore.

695 Chapman, Henry. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1906-1932. Twenty-four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 18, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37-39, 41, 43, 47-49 & 51. All in the original printed card covers, occasionally a little worn and dusty. Generally a nice run of mostly fine copies. (275.00)
Important sales present include Leeds, Guy, Jackson, Brown, Thompson-Ely, 1919 A. N. A. Reimers-Jenkins, King-Gillette French, and Eaton.

696 Chapman, Henry. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1906-1932. Eighteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 4, , 8, 9, 11, 18, 26, 28, 33, 34, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47-49 & 51. All in the original printed card covers, occasionally a little worn and dusty. Generally a nice run of very good to very fine copies. (200.00)
Important sales present include Leeds, Guy, Thompson-Ely, 1919 A. N. A. Reimers-Jenkins, King-Gillette French, and Eaton.

697 Chapman, Henry. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1906-1932. Twelve catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 8, 11, 18, 26, 28, 41, 43, 47-49 & 51. All in the original printed card covers, covers of earlier sales mostly a trifle worn and dusty, W. B. Guy sale (No. 18) a little dampstained. Generally fine copies. (125.00)
Important sales present include Leeds, Guy, Thompson-Ely, Reimers-Jenkins, King-Gillette-French, and Eaton.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

698 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1908-1923. Ten catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 2, 3, 6, 9-12, 21, 23 & 25. All in the original gilt-printed white card covers, once bound, handpriced throughout except for two sales (Kingman & Calder-head). Fine. Also included is S. H. Chapman's 1914 fixed price list. (350.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 907 (except for three plated catalogues sold individually in prior Bass sales). A fine group of notable sales, as follows: Zimmerman, Ashhurst, Lambert, Groves, Cartwright, Sargent, Lyman, Kingman, Henderson & Calderhead.

699 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1908-1923. Six catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 2, 9 & 25-28. All in the original printed card covers, Groves sale partly priced and annotated, prices realized list included with Simpson sale. Generally very good to fine copies. (175.00)
A fine group of notable sales, as follows: Zimmerman, Groves, Calderhead, Beckwith, Simpson & Alvord.

700 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1908-1923. Five catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 2, 9 & 25-27. All in the original printed card covers, once bound, Groves sale priced in red ink. Generally very good to fine copies. (150.00)
A fine group of notable sales, as follows: Zimmerman, Groves, Calderhead, Beckwith & Simpson.

701 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1908-1923. Four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 2 & 25-27. All in the original printed card covers, once bound, Groves sale priced in red ink. Generally very good or better copies. (125.00)
A fine group of notable sales, as follows: Zimmerman, Calderhead, Beckwith & Simpson.

702 Chapman, S. H. & H. AUCTION SALES. New York & Philadelphia, 1879-1905. Thirty-one catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1 (5 copies), 2 (7 copies), 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 37 (2 copies), 41, 42, 73 (2 copies), 79 (4 copies) & 80 (4 copies). All in the original printed card covers. Good to fine copies. (150.00)

703 Chapman, Henry. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1909-1932. Twenty-six catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 11, 41 (4 copies), 43 (5 copies, 47 (5 copies), 48 (4 copies), 49, (3 copies) & 51 (4 copies). All in the original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine copies. (125.00)

704 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALES. Philadelphia, 1905 & 1924. Four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 2 (3 copies) & 27. All in the original printed card covers. Generally very good copies. (35.00)

705 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, ETC. OF A PROMINENT PHILADELPHIAN (DU BOIS) NOW DECEASED...COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER OF GEORGE EAVENSON... Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1903. (4), 72 pages, 1392 lots. Two copies, both in the original paper covers, a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
The arrangement and style of the gilt-flocked lettering on the front covers of the two catalogues present here differs. On one, "FOREIGN COINS and MEDALS" appears on a single line, the three words all in capitals are sans serif, and the "and" in lower case serif letters slants down from left to right. On the other, "FOREIGN COINS AND/MEDALS" are arranged on two lines, all in equal sized capital letters with serifs. Internally, the catalogues appear to be identical.

706 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863.

(4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. 24.5 x 14 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle chipped, once lightly folded. (75.00)
Adams page 18: "The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalogs in the standard sense; rather they are later (1861-62) reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. Local patrons used this list to scout for coins of their choice; bids in these cases were submitted in sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day." Probably around a hundred copies of this, the first Cogan sale, were printed. It marked the beginning of the widespread collecting of large cents and established Cogan as "the father of U. S. coin collecting."

707 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. 24.5 x 15 cm. Original printed tan wrappers quite dusty, once lightly folded. (60.00)

708 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. 24.5 x 15 cm (the covers are in slightly smaller format: 23 x 15 cm.). Original printed yellow wrappers slightly discolored, once folded, covers detached. (100.00)
The only example in yellow covers we recall ever having seen. To our knowledge, the small hoard which surfaced in Boston at the American Numismatic Association Convention in 1982 were all in light brown or tan covers, as have been other copies seen over the past thirty years.

709 Cogan, E. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 973 lots, priced in ink and annotated in ink and pencil. Original printed tan front wrapper loose, lacking rear wrapper. (100.00)
The first conventional Cogan sale. Scarce. The interesting annotations present in this copy include a number of added lots, mainly in the token section, some of which are not incorporated in the 976 lot "Priced" edition (*vide* lot 711 et seq.).

710 Cogan, E. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 973 lots, partly priced in pencil, annotated. Original tan wrappers a bit worn and dusty, small portion clipped from top of front cover. (50.00)
Ex J. Colvin Randall. Apparently his sales room copy, with most prices realized recorded for the first 522 lots of colonial and United States coins, along with a few notes on coins in his collection.

711 Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION AT THE STORE OF E. COGAN, NO. 48 NORTH TENTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19TH AND 20TH, 1859. WM. C. COOK, AUCTIONEER. Philadelphia, (1860). 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Special Priced Edition. Adams *B+*: "Two Birch cents. Contemporary patterns. Cents include many proofs." Attinelli page 15: "This catalogue was reprinted after the sale with the prices printed in, which each lot brought."

712 Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...DECEMBER 19TH AND 20TH, 1859...Philadelphia, (1860). 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions, occasional pencil computations. Original printed tan wrappers somewhat worn and dusty, once lightly folded. (75.00)
Special Priced Edition.

713 Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...DECEMBER 19TH AND 20TH, 1859...Philadelphia, (1860). 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions, occasional pencil computations. Original printed tan wrappers somewhat worn and dusty, later contents a trifle wrinkled. (50.00)
Special Priced Edition.

714 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS, COMPRISING SOME OF THE RAREST PIECES EVER YET OFFERED FOR SALE. TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C. THE SOLE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN. WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION AT HIS STORE, NO. 48 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY, MAY 21 & 22, 1860, AT 7 O'CLOCK, P. M. Philadelphia, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)
A rare, specially-issued post-sale version of the catalogue, in regular format. The collection was formed by Alfred Taylor, per Attinelli, and was acquired by Cogan before the sale.

715 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION... THE SOLE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN...MAY 21 & 22, 1860... Philadelphia, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. Near fine. (75.00)

716 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION... THE SOLE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN...MAY 21 & 22, 1860... Philadelphia, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and dusty, else fine. (75.00)

717 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION...THE SOLE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN. Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 48 pages, 1136 lots, almost entirely priced in ink or pencil with buyers' names neatly entered in ink for lots 1-724, complete for the American coin sections, also included are occasional notes on condition and an added lot or two. Lacking wrappers, contents a bit loose, first and last page dusty. (100.00)

718 Cogan, Edward. [CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AMERICAN...COINS... OF A. B. TAYLOR AND THOS. D. WATSON, ESQS.] PRICES ALMOST COMPLETE. NAMES. (Philadelphia, June 15, 1860). Original contemporary manuscript in red and black ink and pencil. (8) pages of ruled paper listing 334 lots, all with prices realized and buyers' names or initials. Three fold-marks. (50.00)
A manuscript listing of the prices realized and buyers for the June 15 postponed to the 18th), 1860 Bangs sale catalogue, presumably prepared by J. N. T. Levick.

719 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMFRICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 801 lots (last lot mis-numbered 891). Original printed tan wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)
Adams *B+*: "1854-1858 proof sets. Annapolis 3¢ Immunis Columbia. 2 Virginia 1/8 RR patterns."

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

720 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN (JOHN K. WIGGIN). New York, March 25-26, 1862. 36 pages, 953 + 22 lots, priced throughout in ink, a few lots named. Original printed yellow wrappers a little worn and dusty. Loosely laid in is a front wrapper printed on green stock. (60.00)
Ex John F. McCoy, with his autograph in ink at the head of the front cover. Adams *B+*: "1842 proof set. 1852 gold ring $1. 1859 pattern $20. 1786, 1787 Immunis Columbia."

721 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN (JOHN K. WIGGIN). New York, March 25-26, 1862. 36 pages, 953 + 22 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)

722 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION, AT THE STORE OF EDWARD COGAN, NO. 48 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862, AT 7 O'CLOCK, P. M., WILLIAM C. COOK, AUCTIONEER. Philadelphia, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, 953 + 122 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Original blue wrappers a bit chipped at edges. (75.00)
A very scarce early Cogan public sale priced catalogue

723 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN... New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots, ruled in red and neatly priced in black ink throughout. Original printed rose wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, else fine. (50.00)
Adams *A-*: "Missing 1 other Mint, RR colonials. Cents 1-8. 3-792 pattern cents. RRR Washington items."

724 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN... New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots, occasional pencil prices, buyers' names, and interesting annotations. Original printed rose wrappers. Fine. Also included is a fragment of the catalogue title plus pages 1-8, featuring prices and buyers' names in pencil, along with a few added lots in manuscript. (50.00)

725 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A FEW ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, OF PHILADA., ALSO, SEVERAL NUMISMATIC WORKS. SOLD AT AUCTION IN NEW YORK. New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 + 2 lots (added lots in manuscript), neatly priced in black ink. Original pink wrappers a bit worn and dusty, rear cover loose, internally fine. (175.00)
Special Edition, featuring a new title and front wrapper. Attinelli page 28: "This catalogue was also issued with a change of covers, which bear the word 'Priced' in addition, but which are not priced unless done with the pen." Rare

726 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS & WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT... New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 +13 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, contents moderately stained. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "Extensive store cards. Carolina Elephant 14. Gem cents."

727 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS... New York, January 12-14, 1864. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1715 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (30.00)
According to Attinelli, the collection of J. P. W. Neff.

728 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO, FOREIGN AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29-30, 1864. 32 pages, 844 lots. Original printed dark pink wrappers, once folded. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Robert Hewitt, Jr., with his pencil autograph at the head of the front cover. Adams *B*: "Nice English. RR early silver. Birch 14. 1863 patterns. (Rare catalog)."

729 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES...New York, June 29, 1865. 16 pages, 485 lots. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (50.00)
Adams *C*: "(Rare catalog)."

730 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO COLONIAL, PATTERN, WASHINGTON AND PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL PIECES...AND SOME VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE DR. F. S. EDWARDS... New York, October 16-20, 1865. 101, (1) pages, 2907 lots, lots 937-1143 ("Presidential and Political"), lots 1417-1571 (English & American medals), and lots 1630-1841 (American medals) priced throughout in pencil with buyers' names, scattered prices and buyers' names in other sections of the catalogue. Original pale orange printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, contents coming loose. *(also)* ADDENDA TO THE SALE OF THE LATE DR. EDWARDS' COLLECTION OF COINS, &C., TO BE COMMENCED ON MONDAY, OCT. 16TH, 1865, AT 5 O'CLOCK, P. M. THIS ADDENDA WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY, OCT. 20TH. 24 lots, priced in pencil. Single sheet, frayed at edges. Accompanied by a manuscript listing of prices realized and buyers' names. (250.00)
Ex John F. McCoy, with his name and address written in pencil on a blank leaf preceding the title. Attinelli page 42: "Dr. Francis S. Edwards, whose decease brought his large and valuable collection under the hammer, was an Englishman by birth, by profession a physician. To him was attributed the appearance of several counterfeit pieces of rare American coins and medals, which, although extremely well executed, were quickly detected." Adams *B+*: "1836 reeded edge 50¢ proof. 1821, 1822 & 1827 25¢ proofs. Clinton 14. Birch 14."

731 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES...THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ. New York, December 6-7, 1866. (2), 38 pages, 774 lots, lots 16-308 & 396-662 priced throughout in pencil. Original printed blue wrappers, rear cover a bit chipped. (45.00)
Attinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams *A-*: "Clinton 14, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue.

732 Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...AMERICAN...WASHINGTON AND COLONIAL PIECES...FROM THE CABINET OF MR. JOSEPH ZANONI...ALSO...THE CABINET OF MR. HENRY BOGERT... New York, April 24-26, 1867. (2), 41, (1) pages, 1129 lots, partly handpriced in ink with the names of the buyers, largely complete for the American sections. Original printed gray-green wrappers a trifle worn, else fine. (75.00)

733 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MORTIMER LIVINGSTON MACKENZIE, ESQ. New York, June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages, 759 lots, partly priced in pencil with some buyers' names, including the cent and Washington sections. Original printed gray wrappers, rear cover chipped, discolored, and loose. (50.00)

734 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MORTIMER LIVINGSTON MACKENZIE, ESQ. New, June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages, 759 lots, 5 very fine photographic plates. Lacking wrappers, last page soiled, later leaves a bit chipped, contents coming loose, a few plate backs dusty, plate images bright and above average. (250.00)
Attinelli page 52: "The sale of this celebrated collection, noted for the superior quality of the pieces offered therein, for which the aggregate amount, paid for a number of the lots, forms a good criterion; being an average of nearly six dollars a lot, extremely few lots consisting of more than one piece; gold forming the least part of the value. The set of U. S. Cents being the finest ever offered in any one collection." A landmark in American numismatics.

735 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, CONSISTING OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, ENGLISH SILVER, COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES, TOGETHER WITH CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL PAPER MONEY. New York, September 27-28, 1869. 46, (2) pages, 967 lots, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names, complete for American medals, Washington pieces, U. S. gold and California fractional gold sections (lots 321-488 inclusive); also featuring prices and buyers for most of the U. S. patterns and Continental paper money, along with some of the colonial paper money (lots 747-905 inclusive). Original printed light brown wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (75.00)
Adams *B:* "MS 1796 10¢. 1857 proof set. RR $2.50 gold. MS wreath & chain 1¢. Gem half disme."

736 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... New York, September 27-28, 1869. 46, (2) pages, 967 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed light brown wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (45.00)

737 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF J. M. WILBUR... New York, December 17-18, 1869. 25, (1) pages, 1958 lots in double columns. Original printed deep yellow wrappers a trifle dusty, once folded. Fine. (40.00)
Well over one thousand lots of large cents are "featured" in this sale. That Cogan was disenchanted with the task is evident by his descriptions. The first lot, a 1793 Wreath cent is described as being "corroded, barely fair" and from there it only gets worse. The 1794s start out as "poor" and soon descend to "unusually poor." All of the 1797s are termed "miserably poor" and the two 1799s are hardly better, the first has the "date only legible—a miserable specimen" and the second, Cogan opines "I think original, but could not guarantee it; barely fair." A second run begins with "1793, wreath battered and wretchedly poor." And on it goes.

738 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, TOGETHER WITH WASHINGTON AND POLITICAL PIECES, &C. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 22, 1870. 22, (2) pages, 556 lots, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names, virtually complete for lots 27-248. Self-covered and sewn as issued, once folded. (50.00)
Apparently scarce, perhaps due to the pedestrian nature of the content; indeed, Adams finds *nothing* worthy of comment. Nonetheless, a number of numismatic Brahmans took part in the sale, including Crosby, Levick, Cleneay, Sampson, Haines, Mason, Cleveland, Miller, Oram, Anthon, Cogan, and Warner.

739 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, partly priced in ink. Original gilt-printed blue wrappers loose and quite chipped, backing of first plate a trifle chipped. In need of binding. (125.00)
Thick Paper Copy, except for the first 4 pages, as are all plated examples. Catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 87. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr. Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention from me."

740 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN... New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, partly priced in pencil. Original blue wrappers loose and chipped, backing of first plate just a trifle chipped. In need of binding. (125.00)

741 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN... New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. Original blue wrappers loose and chipped, internally fine. In need of binding. (150.00)

742 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN... New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine plates. Original blue wrappers backed, loose and chipped. (125.00)

743 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA. New York, February 27-March 3, 1871. (2), 106 pages, 3018 lots, lots 1-2517 priced in pencil with buyers' names throughout. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty. *(also)* PRINTED W. F. PACKER SALE ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER. New York, 21st November, 1870. Single sheet, once lightly folded. 20.5 x 13 cm. Ink stamp of J. N. T. Levick at head. Fine. (150.00)
Attinelli page 58: "This collection. . was one of the finest ever offered . . "Adams *A*- "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 1 1796 $2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings."

744 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3–5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate, mounted, as issued, on a blank leaf facing the title, priced in ink. Original printed blue front wrapper chipped and loose, lacking rear wrapper, outer margins a bit frayed. (100.00)
Attinelli page 58: "This collection generally known as the 'Montreal' or Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

745 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, May 3–4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates of coins, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed pale blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (150.00)
Adams *B:* "1854-66 proof sets, other early proof singles. MS 1811 1¢. MS 1795, 1797 1/2¢." Very scarce. One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents; the other depicts British coins and a few rare American silver coins.

746 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN... New York, May 3–4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, neatly priced in pencil with running sub-totals at the base of every page. Original printed pale blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (35.00)

747 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF…COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES. New York, June 1-2, 1871. (4), 45, (1) pages, 904 lots, priced in ink. Contemporary black half leather, gilt, spine quite chipped. (35.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

748 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF JNO. A. NEXSEN, ESQ. New York, October 5-6, 1871. (4), 39, (1) pages, 868 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (35.00)

749 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, A VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT OF MEDALS, ALSO WASHINGTON, COLONIAL AND PATTERN PIECES, TOGETHER WITH A FEW NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND SEVERAL COIN CABINETS, THE PROPERTY OF ISAAC FRANCIS WOOD… New York, May 19-21, 1873. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1853 lots, a number of store cards, and the "New York Series," (lots 482-648), priced in pencil with buyers' names, sometimes noting both the sale agent and ultimate recipient. The "New York" patterns & store cards, and the Canadian medals, coins and tokens, along with English and other medals, (lots 1024-1283), are similarly annotated. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and soiled, once folded, internally fine. (100.00)
Attinelli page 65: "This collection was one exceedingly interesting to American collectors… Adams A: Landmark medals: NY state medals. Medical medals. Fine Canadian, Lincoln medals. Proof 1796 $7.50; Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his autograph at the head of the front wrapper, and his stamp on title. Closely bid in is a detailed sheet in his hand, mainly listing coverage in the sale of interest or desired for his collection. An interesting paper to be also found in the last page: "Cogan recd an order/from a Berlin Collector/ desg to some $1000 bidding most extravagantly." This observation underscores the considerable affordability of the time in Germany to the serious collecting of North American coins, medals and tokens. It also helps to explain the profusion of such items reaching Germany and other European countries from the seemingly unlikely locus of Berlin, by the Antiquarian Art Book firm Graeven & Hirsch, Cologne, in their October 1884 sale where the Chapman brothers acquired the Mint Director's monocular, along with a number of other important American coin sales."

750 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, December 16-17, 1874. 48 pages, 875 lots, handpriced throughout in red ink. Original printed purple-blue printed wrappers a little worn and faded, internally fine. (35.00)

751 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY RARE AND VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF E. HARRISON SANFORD, ESQ. New York, November 27, 1874. 20 pages, 367 lots, 1 mounted photographic plate (of two called for) loosely laid in as issued, depicting choice large cents, colonials, medals, etc. Original printed blue wrappers a bit faded, blue check marks in the text, outer plate margin a trifle frayed. (150.00)
Adams A: "1793 Disme AU 1794 $1 1804 $1 1846-58 proof sets. Gem 1823 25¢, 1802 5¢ XF 1796 ½¢."

752 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, December 16-17, 1874. 48 pages, 875 lots, priced in ink. Contemporary black cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, front cover loose. (35.00)
Diminutive Lyman H. Low label on front pastedown.

753 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 1-2, 1875. 38, (2) pages, 818 lots, neatly priced in ink. Contemporary pebbled black cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, two sets of the original printed blue wrappers employed as endsheets. (35.00)
Diminutive Lyman H. Low label on front pastedown.

754 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 1-2, 1875. 38, (2) pages, 818 lots, neatly priced in ink, occasional annotations. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (35.00)
Ink stamp of J. N. T. Levick at head of title.

755 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE. New York, October 25–29, 1875. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. 102 pages, 2400 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and faded, unopened. (35.00)
Adams A: "Extensive proof gold. Silver center 1¢. 1804 $1. AU 1804 25¢. Superb English. 20 assay medals. Many early proofs."

Thick Paper Colonel Cohen Sale

756 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE. New York, October 25–29, 1875. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. 102 pages, 2400 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and faded, unopened. (100.00)
Special Edition printed on heavy paper. Unrecorded in Attinelli, Adams, or Gengerke. The copy at hand weighs 6.5 ounces, while the preceding lot weighs 4.6 ounces, the former being perceptibly less thick than the latter. Presumably rare.

757 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE, VARIED, AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS…KNOWN AS THE JEWETT COLLECTION. New York, January 24-28, 1876. 143, (1) pages, 3114 lots, priced in ink. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and discolored. also included is a manuscript listing of buyers for approximately 300 lots. (45.00)
Adams B+: "George III peace medal. Coins of the world. Fine Greek."

758 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF THE INTERESTING COLLECTION… THE PROPERTY OF LEWIS WHITE… New York, April 17-18, 1876. 39, (1) pages, 813 lots, priced in red ink, pencil notes. Original printed front blue wrapper chipped and loose, lacking rear cover. (35.00)
Ink stamp of the Library of the American Numismatic & Archaeological Society of New York on front cover and title.

759 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION… New York, June 29-30, 1876. 52 pages, 960 lots, priced in ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and faded, once folded. (50.00)
Adams B+: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token."

760 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION…THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS… New York, October 30-November 1, 1876. 69, (1) pages, 1857 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and soiled. (35.00)
Adams A-: "1804 $1. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4¢."

761 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED ASSORTMENT OF…COINS AND MEDALS… New York, December 18-19, 1876. 48 pages, 1006 lots, priced in ink. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and soiled, bottom corner of front cover torn off. (35.00)

762 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS… New York, February 1-2, 1877. 52 pages, 1000 + 208 lots, handpriced in ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. (35.00)

763 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION (JENKS) OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED… New York, April 12-13, 1877. 42 pages, 949 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. (35.00)
Adams A-: "1855-75 proof sets. 1827 25¢ copper. 20 assay medals. Silver Washington 50¢. Gem cents. Unique NJ 1¢."

764 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION (JENKS) OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED... New York, April 12-13, 1877. 42 pages, 949 lots, priced in ink. Original blue wrappers a trifle faded. Near fine. (35.00)

765 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, June 28-29, 1877. 40 pages, 824 lots, priced in red ink. Original blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (35.00)

766 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS... New York, September 17-18, 1877. 52 pages, 811 lots, priced in red ink. Fine. (35.00)
"The Balmanno Collection," according to a pencil note on the title

767 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS... New York, November 7-9, 1877. 68 pages, 1485 lots, priced in red ink. Original blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

768 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES... New York, November 30-December 1, 1877. 68 pages, 858 lots, priced in red ink, pencil annotations, particularly in the large cent section at the end. Original printed blue wrappers, small discoloration mark on title. (35.00)

769 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE AND VALUABLE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, December 20-21, 1877. 45, (1) pages, 1056 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers soiled and a little worn, internally fine. (35.00)

770 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, January 23-24, 1878. 46 pages, 1063 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

771 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF...COINS AND MEDALS...VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS. New York, February 27-27, 1878. 37, (1) pages, 721 lots, priced in black ink. Original blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

772 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE MR. JOHN SWAN RANDALL... New York, May 6-9, 1878. 105, (1) pages, 2458 + 1 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

773 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, June 27-28, 1878. 51, (1) pages, 904 lots, priced in black ink. Original blue wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (35.00)

774 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, September 16-20, 1878. 145, (1) pages, 2607 lots, priced in ink or pencil, buyers' names entered for first 119 lots, occasional annotations. Original printed blue wrappers a little worn and faded, internally fine. (50.00)
Adams A: "Rare Lincoln medals. Silver store cards. Bechtler gold. Choice early dimes. VF 1802 5¢. Set of 1851 gold in silver."

775 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS... New York, September 16-20, 1878. 145, (1) pages, 2607 lots, lots 1390-1618 priced in ink (U. S. silver coins & Washington medals), notes on condition, buyers' names or initials, etc. Original blue wrappers a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)

776 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS...AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES B. CLEMENS... New York, October 22-25, 1878. 101, (1) pages, 2212 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original blue wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (35.00)
Adams B+: " 1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler $5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

777 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT... New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots, priced in pencil, also including notes on condition, some buyers' initials or names, etc. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn. Near fine. (35.00)
Ex J. Colvin Randall, with his ink autograph on the front wrapper. Adams A: "MS 1796 50¢. MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10¢. 1823 $5. Immune Columbia."

Thick Paper James Edward Root Sale

778 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT... New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots, priced throughout in black ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Special Edition printed on heavy paper. Unrecorded in Adams or Gengerke. The copy at hand weighs 6.2 ounces, while the preceding lot weighs 3.8 ounces, the former being perceptibly less thick than the latter. Presumably very rare. Tipped in at the front is a March 4, 1879 letter written in black ink to J. Colburn with a return address, printed in blue ink, of "96, WEST NEWTON ST/BOSTON," reading: "J. Colburn, Esq./My dear Sir, I send with this a copy of the catalogue of the Root collection of coins as I promised, with ?'s compliments and kind regards. Indeed, one would have been sent you long ago had we not supposed Mr. Cogan had remembered you. I also send a priced one for your inspection, which may be returned at your convenience. Yours very truly, J. Lathamming (?)." Also tipped in is a small mailing envelope, addressed in the same hand, to :"Jeremiah Colburn, Esq./33 East Newton St." Both Root and Colburn were residents of Boston and members of the Boston Numismatic Society, Colburn serving as President from 1867 until his death in 1891.

779 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS... New York, February 28, 1879. 32 pages, 519 + 18 lots, priced in pencil, with many buyers' names, last 18 lots added in manuscript. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)

780 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS... New York, February 28, 1879. 32pages, 519 + 18 lots, priced in ink, a few annotations. Original blue wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

781 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE... New York, May 1-2, 1879. 73, (1) pages, 1120 lots, priced in pencil, interesting scattered annotations, buyers' names present for lots 134-168 (Washington pieces and early large cents). Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and faded, internally fine. (50.00)

782 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF ...COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING, BESIDES U. S. A. PATTERN PIECES, A SMALL QUANTITY OF FRENCH PATTERNS... New York, May 29, 1879. 29, (1) pages, 575 lots, priced in pencil, many buyers' names, largely complete in pattern section. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (50.00)

783 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF ...COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING, BESIDES U. S. A. PATTERN PIECES, A SMALL QUANTITY OF FRENCH PATTERNS... New York, May 29, 1879. 29, (1) pages, 575 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Fine. (35.00)

784 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE ASSORTMENTS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS... New York, June 20, 1879. 31, (1) pages, 560 lots, priced in ink. Original blue wrappers, once folded. (35.00)

785 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, September 2-3, 1879. 32 pages, 776 lots, priced in ink. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

786 Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...THE LATE THEODORE W. RILEY... New York, December 1-3, 1879. 66 pages, 1318 lots, priced in pencil, heavily annotated with what appear to be the names of a great many absentee bidders, and their commissions, also several lots added in manuscript. Original printed blue wrappers a little worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
"Orders" written in ink at the head of the front wrapper. Absentee participants appear to have included the Chapmans (many, mainly low level bids), "H"=Haseltine, "G"=Garrett, Darby, Irving, Bachman, Park, R. H. Lawrence, et al.

787 Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE THEODORE W. RILEY... New York, December 1-3, 1879. 66 pages, 1318 lots, priced in ink, store card section (lots 88[illegible]-911) and large cent section through 1846 (lots 1174 1227) include the buyers' names. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. (50.00)
[illegible] stamp of J.N. I. Levick at head of title

788 Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE THEODORE W. RILEY... New York, December 1-3, 1879. 66 pages, 1318 lots, priced. Original blue wrappers a trifle faded and dusty, once folded. Near fine. (35.00)

789 Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ...COINS AND MEDALS. New York, February 14-15, 1881. 70 pages, 1265 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and somewhat discolored. (35.00)

790 Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL... New York, March 29, 1882. 37 pages, 694 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
Adams/G. MS1[illegible] MS1[illegible] MS1[illegible] MS1822 294 MS1822 104. 1798/97 $10. 1797 $2.50 Gorbel 1879 priced set.

791 Cogan, Geo. W. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1881-1885. Eight catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-6, 9 & 10. All in the original wrappers, generally very good or better copies. (125.00)

792 Cogan, Edward. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1863-1879. Fifty-five catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21 47 & 49-70. Virtually all in the original printed wrappers, a few covers loose, 1870 John Allan sale lacks the original wrappers, the title, and one plate. Generally very good or better copies without significant faults, a number fully priced, or partially priced, occasionally with scattered buyers' names, some ex J. N. T. Levick, with his annotations. Also included are four George Cogan sales, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 2, 6 & 9. Fifty-nine catalogues in all. (1,250.00)
A fine assemblage, comprising some 80% of Edward Cogan's emissions, with a number of those not present here available singly among the preceding lots. Adams pages 17-19: "The Cogan series of seventy auction catalogs...is important if only because it embodies the deliberate thought of one of our hobby's great pioneers. However, it is also important from at least two other aspects: quality of the material described and special features of the catalogs themselves...the challenge of assembling the work of Edward Cogan is a formidable one. Accomplishment of the challenge, even if only in part, will prove ample reward for the effort invested."

793 Cogan, Edward. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1863-1879. Forty-nine catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 21-23, 25-29, 31-42, 45-47 & 50-70. Virtually all in the original printed wrappers, a few covers loose. Generally very good copies, mostly without significant faults, a number priced, occasional scattered buyers' names. Also included is the March 29, 1882 George Cogan sale. Fifty catalogues in all. (750.00)

794 Cogan, Edward. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1863-1879. Forty-three catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 11, 12, 14, 15, 21-23, 25-29, 32-35, 37, 39-42, 45-47, 50, 51, 53-59 & 61-70. Virtually all in the original printed wrappers, occasional covers loose. Mostly very good copies, usually without significant faults, some priced. Also included is the March 29, 1882 George Cogan sale. Forty-four catalogues in all. (500.00)

795 Cogan, Edward. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1863-1879. One hundred eight catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 11, 12, 22 (3 copies), 23 (6 copies), 26 (5 copies), 27 (5 copies), 28 (5 copies), 29, 32 (9 copies), 33 (7 copies), 34 (5 copies), 35, 37, 40, 41 (3 copies), 45, 46 (3 copies), 47 (2 copies), 50, 51 (6 copies), 53 (2 copies), 54 (4 copies), 55, 56 (2 copies), 62 (4 copies), 64 (8 copies), 65 (9 copies), 66 (4 copies), 68 (3 copies), 69 (3 copies) & 70 (2 copies). Virtually all in the original printed wrappers, occasional covers loose. Largely very good or better copies, except for some of the sales in the early 1870s with marginal staining, a few sales priced. (500.00)

796 Colby, Sylvester. THE DR. RALPH R. RITZMAN LIBRARY, BEING SOLD BY THE ORDER OF AURORA COLLEGE, AURORA, ILLINOIS. AND THE PROPERTY OF OTHER OWNERS. New York, August 8-9, 1968. 40 pages, 1072 lots, one page of philatelic literature illustrations. Original printed paper covers, once folded. (35.00)

Little-Known 1864 W. Elliot Woodward Library Sale

797 Cooley, J. E. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH BOOKS, IN VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, BEING THE PRIVATE LIBRARY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, May 11, 1864. 72 pages, 966 lots. 25 x 15.5 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)
McKay 1029. The back of the rear wrapper is entirely devoted to an advertisement promoting a "Great Coin Sale! The most important ever held in America...Of the celebrated American Numismatic Collection, Formed by John F. McCoy, Esq. Of New York City, and now owned by W. Elliot Woodward..." Perhaps Woodward was unsure of the success of the McCoy sale, and intended to "cover his bets" by the sale of his private library the week previous. The volumes offered in the sale are well-catalogued (by Woodward?), and are summarized thus on the front wrapper: "Most of the Books are the best editions, and in elegant bindings. Amongst them will be found a large number of PICKERING'S PUBLICATIONS; WALTON & COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, THE ALDINE POETS, &c &c.; an unusually large number of works on American Local History; a curious collection of Criminal Trials; many Illustrated Books; AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA; AUDUBON & BACHMAN'S QUADRUPEDS; LONDON ART JOURNAL; LAVATER'S PHYSIOGNOMY; HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Bowyer's Folio Edition. This last, with many others in the collection, is enriched by extra inserted plates."

798 Cooley, J. E. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS, AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY...AUTOGRAPHS OF DR. J. H. GRISCOM...AND AN ALMOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL MONEY, THE PROPERTY OF MR. BENJAMIN HAINES... New York, November 13, 1865. 51, (1) pages, 1444 lots, lots 238-1072 priced. Original yellow wrappers a little worn and dusty, else fine. (35.00)

799 Curtis, John K. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, WHICH ARE NOW OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH... ALSO, A LIST OF VERY RARE BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN AND LATIN LANGUAGES. ALSO, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTIONS OF COINS, ANTIQUITIES, CURIOSITIES, ETC., ETC., BOUGHT OR EXCHANGED. New York, 1858, 1859 & 1862. Titles vary slightly. *First, Second & Third Editions*. 18; (2), 42; 31, (1) pages. All in the original printed tan wrappers. Also included are two additional copies of the 1859 catalogue: one in original printed pale yellow wrappers; the other in original printed blue wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (250.00)
Attinelli page 88. The first three editions, apparently all issued, of this very interesting series of fixed price lists published by one of the earliest American coin dealers. Scarce. Curtis' stock of numismatic books is quite impressive and, though dominated by foreign works, he stocked, as they were published, most if not all of the current American titles, including Hickcox (bound and unbound), Bushnell, Dickeson ("The Best Work yet published"), Riddell, Snowden, etc. His stock of coins was quite varied, featuring American and foreign coins and tokens, and became more cosmopolitan over time, with the last list also including ancient coins.

800 Curtis, John K. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, WHICH ARE NOW OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH... ALSO, A LIST OF VERY RARE BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN AND LATIN LANGUAGES. ALSO, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTIONS OF COINS, ANTIQUITIES, CURIOSITIES, ETC., ETC., BOUGHT OR EXCHANGED. New York, 1858, 1859 & 1862. Titles vary slightly. *First, Second & Third Editions*. 18; (2), 42; 31, (1) pages. All in the original printed tan wrappers. Very good copies. (150.00)

801 Douglas, Wm. CATALOGUE OF U. S. AND FOREIGN COINS FOR SALE BY WM. DOUGLAS. Zanesville, Ohio, 1875. 8 pages. Self-covered, unopened, a trifle worn and dusty. *(also)* Doherty & Co., Morton L. A GENUINE BARGAIN SALE! EVERY LOT IS A SNAP. THE OWNER IS FORCED TO SELL. THE COINS QUOTED IN THIS LIST ARE THE PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR IN THE CITY... Buffalo, N. Y., undated (turn of the century?). (4) pages. Self-covered, browned and a bit chipped at edges. (30.00)
Attinelli page 101 (Douglas). Apparently, on the copy seen by Attinelli, *Zanesville* was misspelled *Lanesville*. The example offered here has the city spelled correctly, and the printed address of P. O. Box 769 has been changed in ink to 886.

802 Draper, Morse & Co. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERIOR PRIVATE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS... Boston, March 29, 1860. 12 pages, 265 + 66 lots, priced in ink. Self-covered and sewn, as issued. *(also)* Draper, Morse & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AND ELEGANT FOREIGN MEDALS, AMERICAN COINS... Boston, April 4, 1860. 4 pages, 242 + 44 lots, Single sheet, folded in half, as issued. Both catalogues a little dusty. (50.00)
The only two coin sales held by this firm. Scarce.

803 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF *FIRST* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY... New York, September 30, 1905. 39, (1) pages, 852 lots, prices realized list, original printed front card cover bound in. Gray cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his address label; originally in the library of A. C. Gies, with a pencil copy of his bids in the sale laid in.

804 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE *EIGHTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE* OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF PETER GSCHWEND... New York, June 15–16, 1908. 83, (1), (2), (2) pages, 1097 lots, plus lots 1098-1108 and 28 additional lots, priced in pencil, annotated with commissions, a number of observations on condition, occasional buyers' names, etc. Small quarto. Original brown card covers detached, spine strip missing. (75.00)
An interesting sales room copy of this major sale, apparently annotated by H. Niklewicz, whose name is printed in ink on a slip pasted to the front cover. His major collection (with name anglicized to "Nickiewicz") was sold in two 1916 sales by Elder. Adams *A+*: "Superb colonials: Rosa Sine Spina, Higley's (2), Virginia shilling, Castorland in gold. Disme, silver center 14. Choice Washington patterns & silver. 1865 proof set, 5¢ to $20, in copper. Palmetto medal. First rate copper."

805 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE *TWENTY-FIRST SALE*. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, October 5–7, 1908. 72, (8) pages, errata slip laid in, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Original gilt-printed tan card covers, overlapping edges, covers a trifle worn and discolored, else fine. (250.00)
Adams *A+*: "Gold proof sets, 1863-1905. Superb silver: 1838-D 50¢, 1827 25¢, MS 1802 5¢ & MS 1805 5¢. Magnificent cents: MS 1804, 1806, 1808 & 1824 plus gem 1793 wreath. Templeton Reid $2.50. Rarest Bechtler. Sommer six pence. Oriental." A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents.

806 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE *FORTY-EIGHTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF RARE AMERICAN COINS OF WILLIAM H. WOODIN, ESQR., OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, March 2-4, 1911. 75, (1) pages, 1602 lots, prices realized list. Original brown card covers, overlapping edges a bit worn. Fine. (75.00)
A "post-it" note on the last page features the following ink note in the hand of Harry Bass: "Lot#1160 [the unique 1870-S $3 acquired by Bass at the 1982 Eliasberg sale] - This coin is now in the collection of an investor living in Texas." Adams *A+*: "One of the great gold collections of all time: 21 varieties of $10 pre 1805; 1870-S $3; 1834 $5 no motto; proofs and uncs. galore. 1827 25¢. 300 lots of 50¢. Choice half cents: 1831 original, 1845 restrike half cent proofs. 1870 pattern set. MS 1801 $50 1202."

807 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE *SEVENTY-EIGHTH* PUBLIC SALE. THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON... New York, May 10, 1913. 24 pages, 414 lots, priced in ink. Original printed dark gray card cover, once folded, else fine. (35.00)
Adams *A-*: "Superb library, ancients through modern. American section includes Appleton manuscript material, rare pamphlets, quarto Woodwards, complete periodicals [multiple copies of AJN]. Hart on colonial paper, plated Bushnell, early catalogues, Andrews on 1816-1817, etc."

808 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS. New York: 32 West Twenty Third Street, undated. 44 pages. 14 x 8.5 cm. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Elder, Thos. L. NEW PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS, MEDALD, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, GEMS, JEWELRY, ETC. New York: 32 West 23rd Street, undated. 23, (1) pages. 22.5 x 15 cm. Self-covered, first page dusty, tear in last several leaves, no loss. *(also)* Elder Coin and Curio Corporation. ILLUSTRATION BARGAIN RETAIL LIST. PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, WEAPONS, GEMS, CURIOS, ETC., ETC. New York: No. 9 East Thirty-Fifth St., undated. 32 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15 cm. Self-covered, a trifle dusty. (35.00)

809 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE LYNCH, WALKER, TILDEN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS... New York, June 22-25, 1921. 164, (4) pages, 3018 lots, partly priced in ink. Original stiff brown card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Special Edition, printed on thick paper. Adams *A*: "Superb political medals and tokens, many plated. Excellent hard times tokens. Fine crowns. 1907 $10, raised borders. 1848 CAL $2.50. 1795 50¢, 3 leaves. Strong half dimes. Plated catalogues. Middleton half pence. 1850 Baldwin $10 pattern."

810 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE C. W. STETSON AND OTHER COLLECTIONS... New York, December 4-6, 1924. 130, (2) pages, 2359 lots, priced throughout in pencil, extensive typewritten index laid in. Original printed brown card covers. (25.00)
Adams *A-*: "Nice Washington material. Sanson's Franklin material. Low II in brass. Lincoln & Hamlin medal, AR. New Blacksmith token. Stearns' decorations. Libertas in AR. Virginia penny. Sommer 12d, 6d (2). Ring dollar in gold. Granby 3d. Proof 1844 $1. MS 1804, other choice 14. Important half cents."

811 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC SALE. THE BIG JUNE SALE. THE STETSON, ADAMS, BELDEN, HAYES, FLETCHER, SENFT, SAYRE, MALONEY AND OTHER IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS... New York, June 27-30, 1932. 134, (2) pages, 3343 lots. Original stiff cream card covers, paper clip residue mark at base of title. Fine. (35.00)
Special Edition, printed on thick paper.

812 Elder, Thomas L. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1906-1938. Thirty-four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 4, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 29, 31, 32, 45, 52, 53, 54, 59, 60, 71, 78, 80, 100, 104, 156, 167, 179, 202, 228, 260, 263, 264, 267, 282 & 288. Virtually all in the original printed card covers, some sales priced, one or two with prices realized lists, occasional, mostly minor, faults. Generally very good to fine copies. (350.00)
A useful run of Elder catalogues, including a number of important sales, among them Gschwend, Wilson, Appleton, Cogswell et al., Lynch et al., Skilton, Guthman et al., Comstock et al., Borcky, Wheeler & Gray et al.

813 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, May 2-4, 1876. (2), 77, (1) pages, priced throughout in pencil. Once bound, original wrappers present. (35.00)

814 Feuardent, Gaston L. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS...COMPRISING VALUABLE SPECIMENS OF THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS, ROMANS, BYZANTINES, JEWS AND FRENCH. New York, April 20, 1885. 38 pages, 497 lots, priced in pencil with notes on condition and other occasional interesting observations. Original gray wrappers, once folded. (35.00)
Founded Gouverneur & the dispersal of Professor Anthon's collection led to this, his only major numismatic auction, as he relates in the catalogue. "The fair prices, obtained for him in the days of the sale of part fourth of the Anthon Cabinet, have induced a European collector, corresponding the owner, to send his collection to New York for the disposal. The coins of Greece are the finest ever offered for sale."

815 Fisher, Chas. H. et al. COIN SALES. Cleveland, 1931-1947. Twenty-one catalogues, listed as follows: 1-17, 31, 6-27, 31, 11, 7-31, 1-23-32, 5-7-32, 12-17-32, 4-1-33, 1-28-35 & 37-37, 6-19-37, 9-18-37, 11-20-37, 1-19-38, 4-29-38, 5-18-38, 7-12-39, 11-18-39, 9-15-45, 1-26-46, 8-10-46 & 2-8-47. All in the original printed card covers, spines of first five catalogues neatly pieced, description clipped from February 1937 catalogue. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
Gold Liberty coins earmarked in the Charles F. Gill sale, February.

816 Ford Numismatic Publications. FIXED PRICE LIST. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, PAPER MONEY, CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATE BONDS. Rockville Centre, 1966. 16 pages, illustrated. (*also*) Ford Numismatic Publications. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE. Rockville Centre, April 30, 1966. (2), 29, (1) pages (covers included in pagination), 668 lots, original bid sheet bound in. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
This enterprise was conceived in 1964 & 1965, & subsequently passed into the hands of Jacques Schulman, Inc., and, as Werner Amelungmeier, Manager of the firm describes it, "Ford's purchase the brand and now will be operated with profit." The Fixed Price List present here includes Harry Bass's notes, as red ink, recording prices already in the library of demonstrated. The story of Harry's visit on a cold winter day is told in 1967 in Ford Numismatic Publications, no doubt prompted by the above two catalogues, is engagingly told by Dr. Hans Ford, II, and subsequently passed into the *Winter 1980 issue of The Asylum*. Ford wrote in part that "I want to show how dedicated Harry was early on. The Sonneborns must have been about 5 degrees upstairs where the books were, and there was no heater. He spent four or five hours there looking at books and auction catalogues, and ... blowing cartons full of the stuff. His nose and hands were blue, but he was having a ball. Harry got the bug for numismatic literature that afternoon and evening. He is one of the few well-to-do collectors that I've ever met who became overwhelmed with numismatic literature. Most people who have the funds and the wherewithal to be real collectors, and who buy expensive coins, don't have the time to read. I assume that Harry has the time, because he surely has had gone after the books. I think that he uses them the same way I do."

817 Fraser, C. E. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... New York, March 27, 1879. 36 pages, 708 lots. Three copies, first with errata slip, all priced in ink, and in original printed wrappers. The first is trimmed (as issued), the second is untrimmed, and the third is an untrimmed "large paper" copy, as follows: 23 x 15, 24 x 16 & 27.5 x 17.5 cm. First two catalogues in the original printed gray wrappers; the last with original smooth green front wrapper, printed in gilt (now oxidized), lacking rear wrapper and pages 13-36. (75.00)
The following note appears on the rear wrapper of the two above copies of the catalogue: "Fifty Copies of this Catalogue have been printed on extra fine and heavy paper, with Heliotype Illustrations and wide margin for Pricing. The same will be furnished neatly Priced, to all desiring them, immediately after the sale at TWO DOLLARS per copy." The above fragment confirms that priced copies on "extra fine and heavy paper" were indeed issued though we have never heard of a copy with plates. Neither it, nor indeed, copies on large paper, are recorded in the American Numismatic Society *Auction Catalogue*, Adams, Gengerke, or Davis. Perhaps the two dollar fee and, more significantly, the critique in the April 1879 issue of the American Journal of Numismatics, resulted in too few or no orders. The Journal attributes the collection to "a part of the cabinet of Mr. J. E. Barratt," and observes: The Catalogue, 36 pages, is disfigured by more typographic errors than we have seen in any similar production for a long time." The post-sale report in the following sale is no less scathing, closing with: "Beside those named there were scarcely a dozen pieces in the sale which brought $5.00. The 708 lots sold for something under $650.00."

818 French, A./French's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Troy et al., 1939-1973. Eighty-eight different catalogues, as follows. Unnumbered sales: 1-30-39, 4-24-39, 9-30-39, 12-4-39, 3-2-40, 4-27-40, 6-8-40, 12-1-41, 4-27-42; 9-29-41, 4-5-43 & 10-25-43. Numbered sales: 18-21, 23-89, 91, 94, 97, 100 & 105. All but sale 37 in the original printed card or paper covers, some earlier sales with prices realized lists, occasional pencil prices. Generally fine or better copies. (250.00)
A extensive run of this venerable, if obscure, series of sales, a number of which, particularly in later years, feature truly significant offerings of American coins.

819 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A FINE AND LARGE COLLECTION... *SIXTEENTH SALE*. New York, October 21-22, (1881). 82 pages, 1533 lots, priced in red ink. Original pink wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
"Thick Paper, 25 printed." Adams *B+*: "Biblical coins. N. Y. in America token in brass. Immunis Columbia. Mass. and Calif. $5 pattern."

820 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N. Y. COMPRISING EARLY ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN MINT, REMARKABLE ALIKE FOR BEAUTY AND RARITY. COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, JACKSONIAN AND FEUCHTWANGER CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE COINS AND MEDALS, A SET OF 1794 CENTS AND HALF CENTS... New York: *Thirty-Seventh Sale*, October 2–3, 1884. 77, (3) pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates, handpriced in ink. Original printed wrappers taped, chipped and worn, title a bit foxed, a few plate margins a trifle stained. Very good. (175.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Adams *A+*: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 14 varieties."

821 Frossard, Ed. FROSSARD COLLECTION. Oct. 2, 1884. 1976 B & B reprint. 77, (1) pages, 1038 lots, 9 halftone plates, prices realized list. Original yellow card covers, still in the original shrink-wrap. (50.00)
Copy No. 15 of 100 reprinted.

822 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME...ALSO COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CANADA, BEING THE REMAINDER OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF GERALD E. HART...*NINETY-THIRD SALE*. New York, July 2, 1889. 38 pages, 534 lots. Original printed red wrappers loose and a trifle worn, internally very fine. (50.00)
"Thick Paper Copy, 25 printed." Adams *B+*: "Remaining Hart Canadian. Confederate 54. RR patterns. Medieval."

823 Frossard, Ed. THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF DR. H. H. STEBBINS ...*NINETY-FOURTH SALE*. New York, October 18, 1889. 31, (1) pages, 578 lots. Original red wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
"Thick Paper Copy, 25 printed."

824 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AND FRANCO-AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, INCLUDING A VERY COMPLETE SERIES OF THE RARE JETONS STRUCK FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES UNDER LOUIS XV, THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. J. V. PALMER... *NINETY-SEVENTH SALE.* New York, December 24, 1889. 34 pages, 546 lots, priced in ink, 1 fine helio+type plate of Franco-American jetons. Original printed red wrappers, back cover a bit chipped and loose, plate slightly stained. (100.00)
"Thick Paper Copy.—75 Printed." Adams *A*-: "Bavarian thalers. Complete Franco-American jetons. RR Ptolemaic. Early English gold."

825 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LISTS NOS. 5, 6 & 9.* FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COPPER/SILVER COINS, ETC. New York, Dec. 1, 1892; July 1, 1893 & December, 1893. All self-covered as originally issued, a bit dusty and chipped at edges. (35.00)

826 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS AND MEDALS...OF E. B. CRANE...*136TH AUCTION SALE.* New York, January 24, 1896. 25, (1) pages, 530 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a trifle worn, crease mark at top corner of title. (50.00)
"Thick Paper Copy, — 30 printed." Adams *B*: "RR fractional currency. George IV 1826 pattern set. 1710 Massachusetts 10 shilling note."

827 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MRS. L. DENNISON...EARLY ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...*147TH AUCTION SALE.* New York, June 29, 1897. 36 pages, 580 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout. Original printed red wrappers a little worn. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "1872 proof gold. Syracuse decadrachm. 1871 Longacre set. 4 silver Indian peace medals."

828 Frossard, Ed. COLLECTION UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE F. P. BRADISH...A COMPLETE SET OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS. ALSO ENGLISH INVOICE OF FINE AMERICAN COINS...*157TH AUCTION SALE.* New York, September 20, 1898. 25, (1) pages, 601 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials, annotations on commissions, condition, etc. Original orange wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "Nice liberty seated silver. Complete $1 gold. 1792 5¢. MS 1795 1¢ (2)."

829 Frossard, Ed. AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1878-1898. Thirteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 19, 33, 35, 40, 68, 92, 109, 120, 125, 132, 134 & 153. All in the original printed wrappers, sales 35, 92 & 132 priced in red ink, generally very good to fine copies. (125.00)
Important sales present include 1882 Lyman Low, 1883 Poillon I, 1884 March, 1894 Friesner & 1898 New Jersey Collection.

830 [Gravel, Ludger]. PART OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE LUDGER GRAVEL. *PART I:* ON HISTORICAL MEDALS. Montreal, no date. 39, (1) pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, first and last page dusty. (25.00)

831 Greany, W. F. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND STAMPS... San Francisco, 1882-circa 1893. Five different fixed price catalogues, titles vary. The first dated "Jan 1882" in blue pencil on the front cover, the others designated *Third, Fourth, Fifth & Editions.* (12), 24, 32, 48 & 64 pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued. First three items very good, last two good. (65.00)
An interesting and scarce series of fixed price lists by this pioneer California coin dealer. We have never encountered such a large selection of his publications. In the fifth edition, Greany comments on the extensive nature of his stock, noting that "During the past season I have purchased the extensive stocks of C. W. Fisher and F. L. Fischer for many years engaged in business in California, also the stock of the late lamented C. L. Stake of Dayton, Ohio. The entire coin collection of the celebrated philatelist Lieut. J. M. T. Partello has found its way into my stock, besides many other private collections of coins and stamps. My purchases in Confederate Currency alone represent over half a million dollars in face value; and the latest acquisition was the purchase of 15,000 coins."

832 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N. J. New York, January 19-23, 1863. 110, pages, 2382 lots. Original green printed wrappers. Fine. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. PRINTED SALE ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER. Philadelphia, 26th December 1862. Single sheet, folded in half as issued. Two additional fold-marks. Fine. (250.00)
Adams *A*: "Proof fractional gold. 1854 ff proof sets. Superb patterns: Birch 1¢. Excellent copper, colonials, medals, tokens." The Cogan circular letter is only the second we recall ever having seen.

833 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N. J. New York, January 19-23, 1863. 110, pages, 2382 lots, priced. Original wrappers a little worn. Very good. (50.00)

834 Haines, Ferguson. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS IN FINE AND UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. ALSO, A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COIN CATALOGUES...FROM THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES... New York, May 28-29, 1877. 40 pages, 1035 lots, priced in pencil. Original green wrappers a bit worn, once folded. (50.00)
Apparently the "account sales" copy, with sub-totals at the head and foot of every page. Adams *C*+: "Many proof, MS coins 1858 ff, obtained from the mint (no rarities). Decent catalogs. Catalogued by owner." The second of ten sales required to disperse Ferguson Haines' extensive holdings, all of the others entrusted to the major dealers of the day, i.e., Strobridge, Woodward, Harzfeld, Frossard, and the Chapmans.

835 Haines, Ferguson. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS... THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES... New York, May 28-29, 1877. 40 pages, 1035 lots, priced, a few buyers' names or initials. Original green wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (35.00)
Ex Henry C. Lawrence, autographed.

836 Haines, Ferguson. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS... THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES... New York, May 28-29, 1877. 40 pages, 1035 lots, priced in ink. Original printed green wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

837 Haines, Ferguson. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, COLONIAL AND CONFEDERATE NOTES ETC. Boston, November 15, 1883. 15, (1), (2) pages, 500 lots, priced in red ink. Original wrappers, once folded, addenda (lots 466-500) bound in. (35.00)

838 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. A LARGE SELECTION OF RARE AND COMMON BOOKS DEALING WITH ALL PHASES OF NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS. New York, February 4-5, 1970. 76 pages, 1298 lots, prices realized list. Tan cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
The firm's famous "Million Dollar" book sale, featuring "Famous Auction Catalogues from the Henry Chapman Estate," including many Chapman bid books. Also included are biographical sketches of numismatic auctioneers Joseph H. Rose and Donald L. Apuzzo.

839 Harzfeld, S. K. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ETC., FROM THE RENOWNED COLLECTION OF DR. GROTEFEND, HANOVER, GERMANY, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, ETC., CENTENNIAL AND MASONIC MEDALS. New York, October 25-26, 1877. 51, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins and medals, 1000 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout, occasional annotations, a few lots added in manuscript. Original printed pale green wrappers a trifle worn. Near fine. (75.00)
David Proskey's annotated sales room copy, marked "Private" on the front cover. Adams *B*: "Gloriam regni 5 sols. N. Y. in America token. RR Canadian tokens. Fine U. S. medals. Strong ancients." In the preface, Harzfeld notes: "The collection of Masonic Medals is the largest, as well as the finest, ever offered in this country."

840 Harzfeld, S. K. CATALOGUE OF CHOICE ENGLISH, FRENCH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, AMERICAN PATTERN PIECES, CENTENNIAL AND MASONIC MEDALS, RELICS, NUMISMATIC AND OTHER BOOKS, ETC.... New York, March 13-15, 1878. 66, (2) pages, lithographic frontispiece plate of coins and medals, 1602 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout, also commissions and occasional annotations. Original pale green wrappers a trifle discolored. Near fine. Also included is a printed "Bought of D. Proskey & Co., Commission Merchants" form, annotated in pencil, and a postcard to Proskey from Harzfeld, dated Feb. 25, 1878, comprising a printed list of "corrections in my Catalogue." (75.00)
David Proskey's annotated sales room copy, marked "Private DP" on the front cover. Adams *B-*: "Nice English. 18th century U. S. medals. RR pattern sets. Choice masonic. Extensive cards. 1864 proof set with motto."

841 Harzfeld, S. K. AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., 1877-1881. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-16 complete. Original printed wrappers throughout, some with lithographic plates, all fully handpriced on ink. Generally a nice run of very good or better copies. (250.00)
An interesting if short-lived series of sales, featuring, as noted by Adams, "a public assault on the corrupt practices at the U. S. Mint. His catalog of December 7, 1878 contains the opening salvo in the battle; his catalog of January 24, 1881 contains the last. Both pieces are worth owning for these passages alone."

842 Harzfeld, S. K. AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., 1877-1880. Eleven sales, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-7, 9-11 & 13. Original wrappers throughout, some with lithographic plates, nine handpriced. Generally very good copies. (100.00)

843 Harzfeld, S. K. AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., 1877-1880. Ten sales, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-7 & 9-11. Original printed wrappers throughout, some with lithographic plates, five handpriced. Generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

844 Harzfeld, S. K. AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., 1877-1881. Thirty-one catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-18 (copies: 2, 3 (6 copies), 4 (5 copies), 5 (7 copies), 6, 7 & 11 (2 copies)). Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, some with lithographic plates, a number handpriced. Generally very good copies. (75.00)

845 Harzfeld, S. K. S. K. HARZFELD'S PRICE LIST OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. NOS. 1-1 & 3. Philadelphia, November, 1879 & May, 1881. Two copies of each (8 & 16 pages), line-drawn illustrations of medals in first number. Self-covered as issued, once folded. Very good or better. All four lists are printed on different colored stock. *(also)* Harzfeld, S. K. HARZFELD'S LIST OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC., FOR SALE. *VOL. 1, NO. 1.* May, 1878. 4 pages. Self-covered, fold-mark, chipped at edges. *(also)* (Harzfeld, S. K.). AMERICAN MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, FREEMASONIC MEDALS, MEDALS OF THE TIMES OF REFORMATION. (Philadelphia), undated. Single sheet, slightly worn at edges. Vertically inscribed in ink in left margin: "For sale by S. K. Harzfeld, 1713 Park Avenue/Philadelphia, Pa." With a number of ink annotations, including six manuscript additions at the end, followed by "etc. etc." The last item ex Yale University Library. (100.00)
Six interesting items: the last apparently rare. The items listed therein, while not consecutively numbered, lack prices, despite the ink inscription, suggesting that the sheet may be an addenda to one of Harzfeld's sixteen auction sales. Curious.

846 (Haseltine, John W.). CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY, FORMED BY A GENTLEMAN OF RALEIGH, N. C. New York, January 31, 1872. 15, (1) pages, 231 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)
Adams *B-*: "Not in Attinelli. Well written introduction. RR colonial currency."

847 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, RARE COLONIAL AND U. S. COINS. Philadelphia, December 18, 1872. 20 pages, 346 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers a trifle dusty, once folded. (35.00)
Adams *B+*: "Nova Constellatio 500 and 1000 mill pieces, with letters of authenticity." Present in this copy is a printed pale purple slip, 5 x 13.5 cm., tipped in the left title margin, reading: "Presented by John W. Haseltine, No. 512 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, who will faithfully attend to all bids sent to him."

848 (Haseltine, John W.). CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, RARE COLONIAL AND U. S. COINS. Philadelphia, December 18, 1872. 20 pages, 346 lots, priced in pencil with other computations. 24 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers a trifle dusty, once folded. (35.00)
Haseltine slip tipped in preceding lot not present here.

849 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S. W. CHUBBUCK... Philadelphia, February 25-28, 1873. 127, (1) pages, 2896 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
Adams *A*: "Washington Funeral medal in gold. NE shilling. 1823 and 1827 254."

850 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S. W. CHUBBUCK... Philadelphia, February 25-28, 1873. 127, (1) pages, 2896 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (35.00)

851 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE. *1872 & 1873 AND 1876.* Philadelphia, July 1, 1872 & March 1, 1876. Two publications. 32; 55, (1) pages. Both in the original printed wrappers. Very good or better. (45.00)
Two early fixed price lists issued by this influential Philadelphia coin dealer. Scarce.

852 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE. *1872 & 1873 AND 1876.* Philadelphia, July 1, 1872 & March 1, 1876. Two publications. 32; 55, (1) pages. Both in the original printed wrappers, margins of first item closely trimmed, manuscript want list tipped in at end. Also included is an undated (4) page Haseltine price list of "Centennial Medals." (50.00)

853 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. New York, January 13-15, 1874. 48 pages, 1146 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn. (35.00)
Adams *B+*: "Story of discovery of confederate cent." Scarce.

Unique Haseltine Bid Book

854 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, October 7, 1875. 24 pages, 500 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names and absentee bidders' commissions throughout, along with other annotations, key to absentee bidders on inside rear cover. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (150.00)
Inscribed in ink at head of upper wrapper: Bids Private/J. W. Haseltine/1225 Chestnut St/Phila." Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the rear cover. Unique.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislt.com

Unique Haseltine Bid Book
Featuring the "Berg" 1804 Dollar

855 Haseltine, John W. CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALE. *PART I.* Philadelphia, March 30, 1876. 27, (1) pages, 530 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names and absentee bidders' commissions throughout, along with other annotations, key to absentee bidders on page 27. Original printed violet wrappers a little worn and discolored, once folded. (250.00)

Inscribed in ink at head of upper wrapper: Bids Private/John W. Haseltine/1225 Chestnut St/Philad^a^." Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp on the front wrapper. Unique. Adams *B*: "1804 $1. RRR patterns, for many the first appearance." How times have changed. Only four lines of descriptive text are devoted to the 1804 silver dollar featured in the sale, and it is not even mentioned on the title, nor in Haseltine's introductory "Notice to Collectors," where he merely notes "These Centennial sales, of which this is the first, will be continued during the Exposition, a few weeks apart, and will be mostly of very fine specimens selected and set apart for this special purpose, and are the best of several collections that I have purchased in the past year." Absentee participants at the sale placing bids on the 1804 dollar were "Hf" @ 100.-; "Hn" @ $310.; and "Bg" @ $400.-. "H" (Haseltine) purchased the coin for "395.00," presumably for "Bg" at $5.00 under his limit (the opening price is not given). The key to absentee buyers identifies "Hf" as "Huffman"; "Hn" as "Haines," followed by the note: "write to him at once"; and "Bg" (the last entry) as "Berg." Newman and Bressett attribute the Class III "Berg Specimen" as follows: "O. H. Berg of Baltimore is said to have obtained this dollar in 1875 from Messrs. Koch & Co., of Vienna." Dave Bowers, in his recent book on the topic, under "10. Berg Specimen (Garrett Collection coin)," notes that the pedigree given for the coin "is conjectural before circa 1875." The March 30,1876 *Centennial Coin and Curiosity Sale* catalogue present here establishes, for the first time, the true pedigree of the "Berg" coin, and also corrects recent conjecture concerning the "Adams Specimen," appearing in the 1984 Stack's sale of the Amon Carter collection.

856 (Haseltine, John W.). CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO AN ESTATE, TO BE SOLD ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8, AT THE AUCTION STORE, NO. 1110 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA. THE SALE WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY ON THE CLOSE OF THE SALE OF THE DA SILVA COLLECTION. Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, Auct's., Nov. 8, (1876). Single sheet. 20 lots, priced in ink. 24.5 x 17 cm. Center fold-mark. Fine. (50.00)

Ink stamp at head: "From John W. Haseltine, 1225 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., *Who will attend to all bids sent.*" Unrecorded in both Adams and Gengerke.

857 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS; ALSO, SEVERAL INVOICES OF SMALL COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING A FINE AND INTERESTING LINE OF CENTENNIAL MEDALS. Philadelphia, June 11-13, 1877. 64 pages, 1479 lots, "Centennial Store Cards" section, lots 299-329 priced in red ink with buyers' names. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his autograph on the title.

858 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS...FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY...THE COLLECTION IS ALSO VERY RICH IN FINE CENTS, UNCIRCULATED 1793 AND 1794, AND MANY BRILLIANT PROOFS OF LATER DATES. New York, January 31, 1879. 26 pages, 519 lots. Original light tan wrappers, lightly folded. Near fine. (35.00)

The third of four sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection.

859 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U. S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS, ALSO, MANY OTHER RARE AND FINE COINS... New York, November 28–30, 1881. (4), 130 pages, 1920 lots, prices realized list bound in. Brown quarter baby calf, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12292. A landmark sale. In his prefatory remarks, Haseltine writes: "At a future time, if I should decide to issue a work upon this subject, each variety will be given a name to more easily distinguish it, and plates be given of those pieces that have but slight differences, in order that collectors could more readily determine them." This work never came to fruition, and the "Haseltine Type Table Catalogue" served as the standard work on die varieties for over half a century. The descriptions are so detailed and meticulous that a separate work on the topic, apart from the addition of plates, would have been largely redundant. Three separate works were ultimately required to supersede it (Browning, Beistle and Bolender.

860 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U. S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS, ALSO, MANY OTHER RARE AND FINE COINS... New York, November 28–30, 1881. (4), 130 pages, 1920 lots, prices realized list bound in. Original printed front wrapper a little worn and dusty, lacking rear wrapper, last page of text just a trifle dusty. Fine. (150.00)

861 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER AND SILVER COINS... New York, March 1-2, 1883. 26 pages, 963 lots. Original wrappers, Yale University ink stamp on rear wrapper. Fine. *(also)* ADDENDA TO JOHN W. HASELTINE'S SIXTY-FIFTH SALE. March 1-2, 1883. 4 pages, 70 lots. Self-covered. Fine. (35.00)

A note in the addenda reads: "The attention of Collectors is especially directed to the following pieces, many of which are exceedingly rare and some have never before been offered at either Public or Private Sale. I have never seen duplicates of the following seven Twenty Cent Pieces, and they are of such extreme rarity that *the Cabinet of United States Mint does not contain them.*" Other rarities in the addenda include additional patterns, historical medals, and a silver Confederate cent.

862 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES DIMES AND HALF DIMES, VERY RARE PATTERN PIECES, INCLUDING 1872 AND 1875 COMMERCIAL DOLLARS. ALSO, A FINE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE NOTES. THE PROPERTY OF HAROLD P. NEWLIN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, April 10, 1883. 16 pages, 356 lots. Original gray wrappers a trifle dusty, once folded, else fine. (100.00)

Ex Yale University Library, ink stamp on both wrappers. Adams *A*: "A landmark half dimes from the collection of the man who wrote the book...Two plates were prepared for this catalog but, being deemed of inadequate quality, were withheld. Subsequently, the unused plates were incorporated into copies of Newlin's *Early Half Dimes*, Philadelphia, 1883." Infrequently offered.

863 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY, COMPRISING EARLY COLONIAL COINS OF AMERICA, U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PATTERN PIECES, AMERICAN MEDALS, WASHINGTON COINS AND MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, ETC. New York, June 27–29, (1883). 92, ii pages, 1817 lots. Small quarto. Original ribbed-texture printed russet card covers slightly dusty, untrimmed and unopened. Fine. (150.00)

Adams *A+*: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale." A landmark collection formed by "the man who wrote the book."

864 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY... New York, June 27–29, (1883). 92, ii pages, 1817 lots. Small quarto. Original ribbed-texture printed russet card covers, untrimmed and unopened, tear in title (no loss and easily repairable by a professional), else fine. (125.00)

865 Haseltine, John W. COIN SALES ET AL. Philadelphia & New York, 1870-1898. Seventy-seven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 2, 5, 9-35, 37-54, 56-68, 70-85 & 87. All in the original printed wrappers, generally very good or better copies, twenty-two catalogues handpriced, four additional catalogues with printed prices realized lists. Also included is the Nov. 8, (1876) Da Silva addenda, priced, the Sale 65 addenda, and the September 22, 1884 sale catalogue, revised but not written by Haseltine. (1,500.00)

A nice run containing nearly ninety percent of the eighty-seven catalogues in this notable series, occasionally ex J. N. T. Levick. Major sales present include a priced copy of the monumental Sylvester Crosby sale of colonials and Washingtonia, Idler, Newlin, Chubbuck, Centennial Sales complete, J. C. Randall, Haseltine Confederate, Lyman Wilder, A. M. Smith, Newlin, Isaac Wood, Wm. J. Jenks, James & Lewis, and Wm. Smith.

866 Haseltine, John W. COIN SALES ET AL. Philadelphia & New York, 1873-1885. Fifty-seven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 7, 10-15, 18-21, 23-29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37-54, 58-60, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71-73, 78-83 & 85. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, generally very good or better copies, eight catalogues handpriced, one additional catalogue with printed prices realized list. Also included is the Nov. 8, (1876) Da Silva addenda, priced, and the Sale 65 addenda. (850.00)
Nearly seventy percent of the sales in this notable series, including many important catalogues.

867 Haseltine, John W. COIN SALES ET AL. Philadelphia & New York, 1874-1885. Forty-three catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 11-15, 18, 20, 21, 24-28, 31, 35, 37-50, 53, 58, 59, 64, 65, 71-73, 78-80, 82, 83 & 85. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, generally very good or better copies, five catalogues fully handpriced. (500.00)

868 Haseltine, John W. COIN SALES ET AL. Philadelphia & New York, 1874-1885. One hundred twenty-five catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 11 (12 copies), 12 (6 copies), 13 (2 copies), 14 (8 copies), 15 (2 copies), 18 (2 copies), 20 (6 copies), 21 (6 copies), 24 (4 copies), 25 (2 copies), 26 (2 copies), 27 (2 copies), 28 (2 copies), 31 (6 copies), 35 (5 copies), 37 (2 copies), 38 (5 copies), 39 (2 copies), 40 (4 copies), 41 (2 copies), 42 (5 copies), 44, 46, 47 (2 copies), 48 (5 copies), 49 (3 copies), 50 (3 copies), 58 (2 copies), 65, 68 (2 copies), 71 (4 copies), 72, 78 (6 copies), 79, 80, 82, 83 (5 copies) & 85. The great majority in the original printed wrappers, occasional, mostly minor faults. Generally very good or better copies, a half dozen catalogues handpriced. (750.00)

869 Hatch, Samuel. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION (DR. JOHN J. ABRAHAMS) COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING RARE AMERICAN PIECES, PARTICULARLY RICH IN ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SPECIMENS; AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS. Boston, October 26, 1865. 1-3 lots. Broadside 52 x 29 cm. Four fold-marks. In an inexpensive frame. Fine. (200.00)
According to Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2335, Attinelli page 42, where it is noted that "The books and papers of Mr Hatch were all destroyed in the great fire in 1872." Commercial nineteenth century numismatic publication such as this generally saw limited initial circulation. When such number of examples have survived, it is often because a small hoard was discovered much later (when it was more apt to be appreciated) in the attic of a relative. The three auctions listed by Attinelli seems to have precluded that possibility, but may help to explain the scarcity of this broadside.

870 Hesselgren, William. CATALOGUE OF *ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... Boston, January 29-30, 1926. (33-49), (1) pages, 1219 lots, annotated in pencil and ink with a number of prices realized and occasional other notes. Original white paper covers a bit worn and soiled. (25.00)
Front cover inscribed: "Bid Book Private/Henry Chapman. His purchases appear to be identified as a "C."

871 Hesselgren, William. CATALOGUE OF *ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... Boston, June 19, 1926. 56 pages, 1350 lots, annotated in pencil with prices realized and many buyers' names or initials. Original white front paper covers somewhat worn and soiled, taped at spine, lacking rear cover. (50.00)
Front cover inscribed: "Bid Book Private/Henry Chapman."

872 Hesselgren, William. CATALOGUE OF *ONE HUNDRED AND NINETEENTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... Boston, December 4, 1926. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1797 lots, annotated in pencil with prices realized and buyers' names or initials throughout. Original white paper covers somewhat worn and soiled, taped at spine. (75.00)
Front cover inscribed: "Bid Book Private/Henry Chapman."

873 Hesslein, William. CATALOGUE OF *ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THIRD* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... Boston, September 20-21, 1929. (3)-66 pages, 1887 lots, annotated in pencil. Original white paper covers a bit worn and soiled. (50.00)
Front cover inscribed: "Bid Book Private./Henry Chapman." Chapman appears not to have attended the sale and his rather extensive bid sheet is loosely laid in the catalogue. The bid sheet is addressed to "Mr. Macallister" and is signed by Chapman. Over 100 bids are recorded in ink by Chapman, a few with detailed instructions for Macallister, and the prices realized are recorded in pencil, presumably by Macallister.

874 Hesslein, William. TWENTY AUCTION SALES. Boston, 1923-1931. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 103, 107-114, 116, 120, 125, 129, 130, 134 & 140-144. First sale priced in red ink, scattered pencil prices in some other sales. All in the original white paper covers, two-thirds with two pierce-marks at the spine, a few sale invoices laid in. (150.00)
One invoice to C. A. Mathis features the following typewritten note: "While I secured Mr. Low's mailing list, nevertheless I did not get his books, and as you are a stranger to me, will you, in this instance, kindly forward remittance..."

875 The Hobby Shop: Paul M. Lange, Numismatist. AUCTION SALES. *I-III, V-VII & IX-XVI.* Rochester, 1927-1930. Fourteen of the firm's first fifteen sales (Sale 8 was canceled). All in the original printed card covers, first sale with prices realized list, all but two with two pierce-marks at the spine. (50.00)
Sales 5 & 6 comprise "The Collection of the late Harry H. Yawger, Past President of the A. N. A.," the first featuring his portrait, and sales 9-11 feature portions of the collection of T. James Clarke, sale 10 with his portrait.

876 The Hobby Shop. X. T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION OF AMERICANA, CROWNS AND FOREIGN COPPER. Rochester, June 15, 1929. (2), 70 pages, 2137 lots, occasional pencil notations. Original printed card covers slightly dusty. *(also)* Hesslein, William. CATALOGUE OF *ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... Boston, December 1, 1928. (3)-54 pages, 1392 lots, occasional pencil notations. Original white front paper cover loose and a bit worn, lacking rear cover. (35.00)
Both ex Emerson Gaylord. In the first is Gaylord's original $222.33 invoice for his purchases in the sale (12 lots, including 1 @ 49.00, 2 @ 49.00 & 3 @ 63.00), along with his carbon copy of his bids sent on May 14, 1929 to S. Hudson Chapman, who presumably acted on his behalf at the sale (his bid on lot 3 - "Pine Tree shilling, small planchet, C 3, excessively rare, about the finest specimen *(sic)* known..." - was "Unlimited." The second catalogue also includes Gaylord's $264.33 invoice, and carbon copy of his bids, presumably sent directly to Hesslein. Major purchases in this sale included several U. S. gold coins, a "1652 Pine Tree shilling Crosby 5-B Ige planchet" @ $35.50, and a nice "1878" Crosby @ $31.50.

877 Holway, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND NUMISMATIC WORKS. Decorah, Iowa, (1875). (4) pages. Single sheet, folded in half. Folded size: 20.5 x 14 cm. Two horizontal fold-marks for mailing. Fine. (35.00)
Attinelli page 99.

878 Igo, John. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION...INCLUDING A LARGE VARIETY OF WASHINGTON COINS AND MEDALS; UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES; COLONIAL COINS...FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF TWO GENTLEMAN OF PHILADELPHIA, NOW DECEASED... Philadelphia, May 26-27, 1881. 46, (2) pages, 1233 lots, neatly priced in red ink, annotated in ink and pencil, including notes on authenticity, condition, etc. Original pale yellow wrappers a little worn and dusty. Also included is an unpriced copy in blue wrappers. (35.00)

879 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Steve. C. W. HENDERSON SALE/THE R. A. DONOVAN SALE/THE R. A. DONOVAN SALE PART II/ROGER M. TURNER SALE/THE WILLIAM C. KERR SALE/THE C. T. BRIGGS SALE/THE HENRY F.

HERRMAN SALE/THE TECUMSEH SALE/R. C. MATTHEWS SALE. Dallas, 1978-1980. Ten well-illustrated auction sale catalogues (included is a duplicate Donovan I). Quarto. Original matching black leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers present throughout, with some prices realized lists. Very fine. (50.00)
Complimentary Hard Bound Editions. MIKE BROWNLEE printed at the bases of the front covers throughout.

880 Johnson & Co., John H. A STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS/A DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, WITH PRICES AT WHICH THEY CAN BE PURCHASED IN THE DIFFERENT DEGREES OF PRESERVATION, OF JOHN H. JOHNSON & CO. Detroit, August 1, 1877 (dated 1878 in red ink on front cover). First title given above is that found on the front cover. 13, (1) pages, a few coin illustrations. Original gray wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (30.00)

881 Johnston & Co., J. H. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUE AND MEDIAEVAL GEMS, CONSISTING OF RARE INTAGLIOS AND CAMEOS, TOGETHER WITH ANCIENT JEWELRY, ENAMELS, LAPIS LAZULI, MINIATURES, ETC. ETC. TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY AND THAT OF A FEW OTHER SOCIETIES WITH WHICH THEY CO-OPERATE. New York, April 20, (1894). 30 pages, blank leaf, 516 detailed listings, 2 large fold-out halftone plates, one depicting 104 rings with intaglios or cameos, the other illustrating a large and ornate gold necklace, bracelet, lockett and sleeve buttons incorporating intaglios or cameos. Original printed pale green card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (100.00)
At least one numismatic item is included, No. 509 being a 1633 bronze medal of Henry III and Christina Maria Augusta. The collection was presented to the Society and a few other kindred groups to be sold for their mutual benefit. The cabinet, mainly consisting of antique and medieval intaglios and cameos, was "the result of some twenty years' research of a gentleman who has resided abroad during that period." The gems were catalogued and appraised by the then Curator of the New York Metropolitan Museum of Art and were to be sold piece by piece at the prices affixed under the management of the Johnston firm, at the Society's building, starting on the date indicated, "unless they be purchased as a whole before the sale begins." Not found in Sinkankas and apparently very rare.

882 Kagin's (Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores/Co. et al.). AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Des Moines et al., 1941-1973. One hundred sixty-one catalogues, Gengerke Sale Numbers 2-4, 6, 8-11, 14-18, 24-27, 29, 31-33, 35, 37-43, 47-60, 63-72, 77-79, 81-88, 90, 91, 93-95, 97-101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140, 143, 146, 149, 152, 154, 157, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193, 197, 199-204, 206, 207, 209, 211-214, 216, 217, 220-223, 226, 229, 232-234, 236, 238, 240-242, 244, 245, 247, 250-1, unnumbered (12-30-63), 250-3, 250-4, 250-5, 261, 263, 271, 272, 275, 279, 285, 294 & 301. Four later sales nicely hardbound in three volumes, remainder in the original printed card covers. Twenty-four catalogues with original printed prices realized lists: Sale Numbers 77, 83, 91, 113, 137, 143, 146, 149, 157, 164, 166, 188, 197, 206, 209, 211, 216, 232, 242, 250-3, 271, 272, 294 & 301. Several catalogues with mostly minor faults. Generally nice, fine copies. Also included is the firm's *Gold Price List No. 12.* (500.00)
Mostly ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale. An extensive run, virtually complete from sales 81 through 191, probably missing only sale 180, the others going unreported in Gengerke, presumably the result of sale number "inflation." Several later gaps also appear to be numbering errors on the part of the firm. Extensive runs of Kagin sales rarely come to market.

Includes Katen Sale 28

883 Katen, Frank J.: Milford Coin & Stamp Co./Frank and Laurese Katen. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUES. *NOS. 1-18, 20-31 & 36.* New Haven et al., 1946-1971. Thirty-one sale catalogues. Nos. 4-7 in the original matching brown cloth, gilt, No. 8 (1948 A. N. A.) in the original blue cloth, gilt, remaining sales in the original printed card covers, except for sale 28. The majority with prices realized lists, ink stain on sale 9 covers, generally fine copies. Also included is the May 1950 *Katen's Bargain List No. 2.* (250.00)
Mostly ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale. No. 28 is a nice example of this rare sale, comprised of three mimeographed sheets stapled at the upper left corner.

884 Katen, Frank J. *29TH & 30TH* NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES. Washington, D. C., June 21, 1958 & November 28, 1959. Both with prices realized lists. *(bound with)* Katen, Frank J. KATEN'S BARGAIN LIST. *WHOLE NOS. 36-41.* Washington, D. C., October 1958-April 1961. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Katen, Frank J. KATEN'S BARGAIN LIST. *WHOLE NOS. 42-46.* Washington, D. C., October 1961-November 1965. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

885 Katen, Frank and Laurese. *31ST & 32ND* NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUES. Washington, D. C., October 14, 1966 & October 18-19, 1968. *(also)* Katen, Katen, Frank and Laurese. *34TH* NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUE. Washington, D. C., August 8, 1970. All three catalogues with prices realized lists. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

886 Kelly, James. AUCTION SALES. Dayton et al., 1941-1965. Forty-four catalogues, dated as follows: 1-25-41, 4-26-41, 9-30-41, 5-9-(42), 11-29-(47), 4-16-48, 9-13-48, 10-23-48, 2-7-49, 3-26-49, 5-13-(49), 9-26-49, 12-12-49, 5-6-50, 8-25-50, 3-27-51, 8-25-51, 6-1-53, 4-29-55, 3-17-56, 4-26-57, 11-1-57, 5-9-58, 9-12-58, 4-21-59, 9-18-59, 12-4-59, 3-18-60, 4-21-59, 7-22-60, 11-3-60, 1-12-61, 5-12-61, 5-19-61, 8-16-61, 5-4-62, 8-15-62, 11-2-62, 12-12-63, 2-27-64, 4-10-64, 10-30-64, 2-24-65 & 10-8-65. Fourteen with prices realized lists, one sale handpriced. 1951 A. N. A. sale bound in red cloth, gilt, the remaining catalogues in the original printed card covers. Generally fine copies. Also included are 1945, 1946 & 1947 Kelly *Price Lists.* (75.00)
An extensive run.

887 Koin-X-Change Shop, The. AUCTION SALES. Chicago, 1932-1940. Thirty-eight catalogues, dated as follows: 10-18-32, 12-13-32, 2-7-33, 4-11-33, 10-31-33, 12-12-33, 1-15-35, 2-13-35, 3-13-35, 4-10-35, 5-8-35, 6-12-35, 7-10-35, 8-14-35, 9-11-35, 10-9-35, 11-6-35, 12-4-35, 1-8-36, 2-5-36, 3-4-36, 4-1-36, 4-29-36, 5-27-36, 7-29-36, 9-2-36, 9-30-36, 10-28-36, 12-3-36, 12-30-36, 1-27, 37, 2-24, 37, 3-31-37, 4-5-37, 6-2-37, 7-7-37, 9-29-37 & 3-12-40. Original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. Generally fine copies. Also included are two of the firm's 4 page price lists. (75.00)
The February 24, 1937 & March 12, 1940 sales are not listed in Gengerke.

888 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NOS. 1-69.* Mission Viejo et al, 1976-1997. Sixty-nine catalogues complete, in sixty-eight as issued, various formats, one hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. Generally very fine or better copies. Also included is the February 15, 1983 *First Dutch Auction Sale*, self-covered (the only sale of its type, for which a prices realized list was never issued). Some are ex Dick Punchard, others are signed and occasionally annotated by Harry Bass. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick. THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. *WHOLE NOS. 1-39 & 42-44.* Crestline, 1984-1997. Complete except for issue numbers 40 & 41. The first 36 issues were theoretically published bi-monthly in six volumes, but often issues were combined, as follows Volume I, No. 1/No. 2/No. 3/, No. 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume II, No. 1/No. 2/Nos. 3 & 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume III, No. 1/No. 2/Nos. 3 & 4/Nos. 5 & 6; Volume IV, Nos. 1-3/Nos. 4-6; Volume V, Nos. 1-3/Nos. 4-6; Volume VI, Nos. 1-3/No. 4/Nos. 5-6. Issue Nos. 37-39 &

42-44 were separately issued, as numbered. Tabloid or quarto format, all self-covered as issued. Generally fine or better copies. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUES I-V. Mission Viejo & Santa Ana, (circa 1975)-1980. Various formats. Self-covered or original printed card covers as issued. Present as well are Harry Bass's autographed advance copy of the December 8, 1991 sale; the Craige sale prospectus; a 1991 A. N. A. exhibition catalogue of "Numismatic Americana," inscribed to Harry Bass; etc. (500.00)
The auction sale catalogues comprise a practical bibliography/valuation guide covering the entire range of rare and out of print numismatic literature. Twelve auction sales were issued as part of *The Numismatic Bookseller* series, and only one of each is present here (i.e., Sale Numbers 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37 & 39). Seldom offered complete, print runs of *The Bookseller* were often barely adequate, occasionally inadequate, and, due to their modest appearance, many appear not to have been saved.

889 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, estimate and prices realized lists. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, "spider-web" dust wrapper. Very fine. (50.00)
In September of 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, part of lot 2401. One of 250 numbered hardbound copies reserved for presentation, printed on acid-free paper. A notable sale combining Merkin's exceptional run of plate-listed or plate Chapman sales, and numerous plate-listed small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plate-listed Shaw's and Brobston half cent catalogues.

890 Kolbe, George Frederick. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS... Long Beach, June 1 & 18, 1990. 79, (1) pages, 517 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, lots 1-319 annotated. Quarto. Original printed turquoise card covers a trifle discolored. (75.00)
Harry Bass's sale copy, autographed and heavily annotated. No. 176 of 200 copies issued with an inset copper Knox tokens. Bass participated in the sale by telephone (via Linda Picker). Did his consistent episodic reviewing and selling prices with his numerous successful purchases marked. A "B" (depending on whether there were "bought for ANS," or for "Bass") Armand Champa was participated in the sale by telephone (via the [illegible] Bergman), and apparently could not conceive that anyone would have any interest that he in lot 260 "Manuscript of the First, Second & Fourth Congress." These times it opened at $700, proceeding at least once to $10,000, but eventually passed in part to Bass, fielding five and multiple telephone bids, the fault of the relatively unsophisticated auctioneer. Poor catalogueing caused it to be reopened twice, and is reproduced herein. Harry Bass was subsequently successful at $6,000. Also included are photocopies of numerous auction notes to Harry Bass and the American Numismatic Society, and several handwritten notes relating to the sale. A unique most interesting copy of a rare and important numismatic literature sale catalogue, comprising but a portion of a magnificent American numismatic library.

891 Kosoff, A. THE J. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York & Indianapolis, April 21–28, 1956. (6), 107, (1) pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Library Edition. Copy No. 81 of 100 copies. R. T. SCHERMERHORN impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Adams A-: "Proof 1861, 864, 883, 884, etc. $20. Proof 1848, 1858 CAL $2.50. Proof 1877 $3, original. Texas Confederate album 1829 $5, small date. Baldwin $20. Humbert $50 total, AR. T. Reid $5. 1858 $10."

892 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York & Indianapolis, April 21–28, 1956. (6), 107, (1) pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Library Edition. Copy No. 141 of 200. I. SNYDERMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

893 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Number 115 of 200 copies. W. A. PHILPOTT, JR. stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams A-: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 $1. Proof 1860-O $1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes."

894 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Number 24 of 200 copies. R. F. SCHERMERHORN stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Bob, Whose presence at my auctions helps make them successful. Abe Kosoff."

895 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition. Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968.

896 Kreisberg, Abner. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. *PARTS I-III.* Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975; February 12–13, 1976 & February 14, 1977. Three illustrated catalogues, complete. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, all with prices realized lists. Very fine. (175.00)
Special Hardbound Editions. Parts I & II gilt-stamped on front covers: HARRY. W. BASS, JR., and also inscribed by Kreisberg and Cohen, the second reading: "Thanks Harry for your part in making 'Beck II' another great sale." A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman. Complete sets are scarce.

897 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ... FEATURING U. S. COINAGE — COLONIAL THRU TERRITORIAL GOLD — CONTINENTAL AND U. S. PAPER MONEY... Los Angeles, February 15-16, 1977. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages, 1690 lots, text illustrations, 60 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce.

898 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION OF COLONIALS – U. S. HALF CENTS THRU TRADE DOLLARS – EARLY U. S. PROOF SETS – RARE U. S. GOLD $1 THRU $20 – COMMEMORATIVE GOLD – OUTSTANDING OFFERING OF TERRITORIAL GOLD. Los Angeles, September 24, 26, 1980. (12), 140, prices, 1741 lots, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original pebbled black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed in ink: "12/3/80, Mike G. Brownlee, With sincere thanks and Best Wishes, Jerry Cohen, Abner Kreisberg."

899 Makepeace, C. E. PRICE LIST OF U. S. COINS FOR SALE. Watertown, N. Y., 1882. (4) pages. Self-covered, chipped at edges. *(also)* Marks, A. E. A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. 1895 (or later). 28 pages, errata slip. Stapled as issued, apparently incomplete. *(also)* Marks, A. E. A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. Portland, Me., 1899. 27, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. *(also)* Mercer, R. W. PRICE CURRENT OF U. S. COINS. Cincinnati, pencil dated 4/16/(18)81. (4) pages. Self-covered, a trifle chipped at edges. (35.00)
Four scarce nineteenth century publications.

900 Leavitt & Co., Messrs. Geo. A. CATALOGUE OF...THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE CABINET OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL...MANY RARE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND NEARLY FULL SETS OF MINT COINS AND PATTERNS IN FINE CONDITION... New York, March 26-27, (1860). 24 pages, 862 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

Attinelli page 17. Scarce. The sale featured "Norton's Literary Letter, No. 3, containing some valuable numismatic matter," and copies of the 1859 Henry Bogert and Wm. Leggett Bramhall sales, both containing their respective portraits, and "priced in full, and bound in half morocco, antique, with blank leaves."

901 (Leavitt & Co., Geo. A.). TO BE SOLD TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 29TH, AFTER THE COLLECTION OF S. H. REMSEN. (New York): May 29, (1883). Single sheet. Lots 123-132. A trifle chipped at edges. (50.00)
Not in Gengerke. McKay 2966 lists the auction catalogue of the William Henry Post library and the second part of the Simeon Henry Remsen library, 2801 lots in all, starting on May 22, 1883. The above addenda was no doubt sold during the course of the sale. Among the ten numismatic lots offered are Libertas Americana, Lafayette, Erie Canal and Washington Crossing the Delaware medals, one lot of half cents, a fractional California gold coin, etc.

902 Leavitt, Geo. A. ADMINISTRATOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE CABINET OF A GENTLEMAN LATELY DECEASED, THE WHOLE HAVING BEEN SELECTED BY HIM WITH GREAT CARE. New York, January 13 (day crossed out in pencil and changed to 20), 1864. 16 pages. 24.5 x 18.5 cm. Self-covered, sewn, first and last page a bit discolored. Printed postponement notice on blue stock tipped in on page 3. (100.00)
Very scarce. Attinelli notes that "The sale of this collection was postponed to the 20th, in consequence of three coin sales in this city, being fixed for one time, it was sensibly deemed wiser to postpone one of them." The first example we recall seeing with the printed postponement notice.

903 Leavitt, Geo. A. COIN SALES. New York: January 13 (changed to 20), 1864; December 14, 1868; April 28-29, 1870; April 13 (changed to 21), 1871; May 9, (1883). Five items. First sale self-covered, first and last page discolored; covers of second sale loose, contents a little stained; covers of third sale a bit worn and loose, priced in pencil; fourth sale near fine; Remsen addenda sheet a bit soiled. (50.00)
Includes several scarce items.

904 Leavitt, Geo. A. SALE CATALOGUES. New York: January 13 (changed to 20), 1864; May 9, (1883); March 8 (changed to 9), 1886; February 10-12, 1887; June 19 Addenda, no year given. Five items. First sale self-covered, first and last page discolored and a bit worn; Remsen addenda sheet separating at center fold; third sale very good or better; fourth sale covers a bit worn and dusty; addenda near fine, priced in pencil. (50.00)
Only the first two items are numismatic; the third is a stamp sale; the fourth comprises the James L. Claghorn library; and the fifth comprises wide-ranging oddments.

With Buyers' Names or Initials in Part One

905 Leon, Ponce de. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND GREEK COINS FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES. *FIRST PART.* COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. *SECOND PART.* GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York, 1877. Two volumes. 35, (1); (37)-70 pages, 1616 listings in all, first part annotated in pencil with buyers' initials or names. First part lacking wrappers, second part in the original printed wrappers, both once lightly folded with some marginal chipping. (150.00)
The example of the first part of the Ponce de Leon fixed price list present here is notable in that it identifies a number of active collectors of ancient coins in the United States of America in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. Néstor Ponce de León was a well known coin dealer and antiquarian, operating in New York City during the last quarter of the nineteenth century, and this, it seems clear, was his own annotated copy of the catalogue. Names he records include Anthon, Balmanno, Betts, Case, Hart, Haseltine, and Smith, among others. Then, as now, numbers of ancient coin collectors in America comprised a sizeable number, though overweening interest in the national coinage over the last century and a half has lent itself to an underestimation of their importance and economic significance, despite the laudable, if also sometimes overweening, efforts of the American Numismatic Society and kindred groups. In his introduction, De Leon writes: "The collection we now offer for sale, undoubtedly the finest collection of ancient coins ever brought before the public of the United States...is a part of a large collection formed by a Cuban gentleman in a period of sixteen years, and was greatly derived from the public sales in Europe, a great number of the pieces catalogued coming from the famous collections of Lord Northwick, Dupré, Capranesi, Gaillard, Garcia de la Torre & And have costed prices greatly higher than those now affixed to them." Whether Byzantine and Greek sections ever appeared is unknown, though only the two parts offered here are listed in the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*, and even they are seldom encountered.

906 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTER PIECES – 1791 AND 1792, AND OTHER RARE WASHINGTON PIECES, IN SPLENDID CONDITION...ALTOGETHER THE FINEST COLLECTION YET OFFERED HERE. Boston, May 30, 1860. 19, (1) pages, 627 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
Featured on page one, scarcely two months after formation, is a representation of the SCALE OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF BOSTON. Though overshadowed by W. Elliot Woodward's first auction, conducted by Leonard & Co. a month later, this sale of material belonging to John K. Wiggin featured a fine collection of large cents, and, as claimed, was the finest collection at the time ever sold in Boston.

Woodward's Early Competition?

907 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE OLD BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED WORKS, ALMANACS, ELECTION, FUNERAL, DEDICATION, MANUSCRIPT AND MISCELLANEOUS SERMONS...THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES H. MORSE, ESQ., THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR. Boston, July 11-12, 1860. 27, (1) pages, 1400 lots. Once bound, first and last page a trifle dusty. (100.00)
Attinelli page 19. Gengerke page 121 (citing Attinelli) A perusal of the contents revealed no numismatic lots, though, buried amongst the dense text of interminable religious tracts and the like, are works to quicken the pulse of any rare book auctioneer, and, perhaps, a numismatic lot or two lurks therein as well, waiting to be discovered by a more persistent examiner. What is there of numismatic interest, however, is a long notice on the penultimate page, reading in part: "Charles H. Morse has removed his Old Curiosity Shop to No. 7 Scollay's Building, Boston, Entrance on Tremont Row, and has on exhibition and for sale, Washington Cents and Medals, Fine United States Coins (1793, 1799, 1804, and other Rare Dates,) and Half Cents; Vermont (Rare Dates), Massachusetts Cents and Half Cents (1787 and 1788); Cents of Connecticut (Rare Dates), New York (various), New Jersey (some Rare), and Virginia. A large stock of American and Foreign Coins, Medals, Store Cards and Fancy Pieces...All the above articles bought, sold and exchanged!"

908 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING PROOF SETS OF AMERICAN SILVER...U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS...AND A LARGE VARIETY OF TOKENS...FROM THE CABINET OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, THE GREAT NUMISMATIST. Boston, April 16, 1861. 28 pages, 1134 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (35.00)
Attinelli page 23.

909 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION... Boston, April 16, 1861. 28 pages, 1134 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed green front wrapper a trifle worn and dusty, lacking rear wrapper, bottom corner just a trifle stained. Also included is the 4 page April 16, 1869 Leonard sales, edges chipped (affecting some text); and the December 22, 1870 Leonard sale, a fine copy in the original wrappers, with the sale postponement slip tipped in. (50.00)

910 Leonard & Co. *SALE NUMBER 5.* CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...FROM THE CABINETS OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON... Boston, May 14, 1862. 16 pages, 588 lots. 12mo. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (35.00)
Attinelli page 25. Gengerke attributes the cataloguing to Robinson. Scarce.

911 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF A RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS...EMBRACING THE RAREST AND MOST VALUABLE WASHINGTON PIECES...ETC. Boston, May 13, 1868. 7, (1) pages, 453 + 1 lots. Self-covered as issued, once folded. Near fine. Also included is a fine copy of the April 16, 1861 Robinson Leonard sale, once folded, in the original green wrappers. (35.00)

Postponed "upon the assassination of President Lincoln"

912 (Levick, Joseph N. T.). CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J. N. T. LEVICK'S CABINET. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., W. H. Arthur, Printer and stationer, April 27-29, 1865. 35, (1), 37-38, 3, (1) pages, 1583 + 135 + 1 lots, largely priced in pencil (including the final section of coin catalogues). 23 x 15 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle discolored. Near fine. (250.00)

A scarce, historically significant American auction sale catalogue. Only two appearances are recorded in Davis. Attinelli page 41: "The sale it was thought advisable to postpone, in consequence of the excited state of the entire people, consequent upon the assassination of President Lincoln by Junius B. Booth (*sic*), who had escaped, but was subsequently captured mortally wounded. This catalogue was printed and issued in several ways, with and without the part in which was the catalogue-portion of Mr. Levick's collection, also each separately; also, 12 copies of each printed on large paper. Mr Levick, in consequence of the state of affairs, issued but few copies with the cover bearing the preceding date, the greater portion of the edition was stripped of its covers and replaced with a new one, bearing the following date [May 29-31], when the sale took place. Adams A-: "Season medal. Gem cents. Extraordinary store cards, 43 in silver. Copper 1794 $1. 1842-1847 proof sets. Political medals." The final lot of the sale, though described on page (36) of the catalogue as a "handsome mahogany cabinet, formerly the property of the late Mr. Neff, of Philadelphia," was to "be sold after the catalogues." In this copy of the catalogue, the purchaser is recorded as Strobridge, at $82.50. Both this copy of the catalogue, and the two to follow, feature the original sale date on the front wrapper and title. This copy, and the one immediately following, feature Edward Cogan's 1st April, 1865, and 4th April, 1865 testimonial letters printed on the inside front covers.

913 (Levick, Joseph N. T.). CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J. N. T. LEVICK'S CABINET. New York, April 27-29, 1865. 35, (1), 37-38, 3, (1) pages, 1532 + 135 + 1 lots. 23 x 14.5 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle discolored, taped at the spine, internally fine. (200.00)

Ex catalogue Lot 16 1982 Katen sale for $82.50 $50.00. This copy of the main catalogue ends as it was domestically issued, at lot 1532 on page 35, with Neff's coin cabinet offered for sale on the back of that leaf, followed by the 135 lots of coin sale catalogues. In the preceding and following copies of the catalogue, page 35 concludes the colonial paper money section of the sale, and page 37 abruptly begins sans a heading of any kind, with fixed price bids and other obscure American numismatic publications. An obscure variant of the catalogue through it is alluded to in Attinelli. Presumably, it is the earliest issue. In the previous and subsequent copies of the catalogue, pages 37-38 is a single tipped-in sheet, not part of an integral signature, though it seems to have been added to the text without sewing. Both Wenger & Adams appear to have listed this 1532 lot variety of the catalogue but, unlike pages 37-38 do not quite extend to the outer edges of the other leaves, there can exists for overlooked.

Special Edition Levick Sale?

914 (Levick, Joseph N. T.). CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J. N. T. LEVICK'S CABINET. New York, April 27-29, 1865. Printed leaf, 35, (1), 37-38, 3, (1) pages, blank leaf, 1583 + 135 + 1 lots. 23 x 14.5 cm. Original printed stiff "coated" reddish brown wrappers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (350.00)

This example of the catalogue, at 2.5 ounces, weighs approximately a half ounce more than the two preceding copies, probably not attributable in full to the added weight of the covers and the two conjugate leaves added at the beginning and end of the catalogue. Printed on the verso of the added leaf preceding the title are the two Cogan letters found printed on the inside front covers of the two copies of the catalogue listed above. Both the beginning and ending leaves were added after sewing, with their conjugate pasted to the relevant inside covers, accounting, at least in part, for their stiffness. Pages 37-38 are tipped-in, as mentioned previously.

915 Libbie & Co., Charles F. AUCTION SALES. Boston, November 19-20, 1878 & June 16, 1888. Both catalogues once bound, original printed wrappers present. (35.00)

Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lots 1141 & 1143.

916 Libbie & Co., Charles F. AUCTION SALES. Boston, March 18, 1879 & May 20, 1879. Both in the original printed wrappers and priced in red ink. (45.00)

The two sales were the last in the brief series catalogued by old-time Boston coin dealer Henry Cook.

917 Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR... Boston, October 28-29, 1901. (4), 74 pages, 1558 lots, priced in red ink with buyers' names and other annotations scattered throughout. Original printed red card covers, somewhat worn. (50.00)

A most interesting copy of this relatively obscure catalogue, featuring, beyond buyers' names, a number of other "juicy" observations. Lot 333, the 1804 dollar, grading "Very good," was given the following pedigree in the catalogue: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C. B. Cochran of Antrim, N. H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." Herein it is noted as being "withdrawn/altered date." Steigerwalt bought the plugged 1794 dollar for $48, ditto the 1839 "Liberty seated" at $49. "Collins of Washington" bought lot 583, the set of large cents, at $200, "a big price," and Mitchelson purchased the 1852 USAOG octagon $50 for $96. "Broker Alexander got most of foreign gold," and "Darby got most of the foreign silver." Lot 1347, a Higley threepence, was "withdrawn," being "a Bolen," and on it goes.

918 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE REV. GEORGE C. ATHOLE... New York, June 18, 1885. (2), 39, (1) pages, 674 lots. Original blue card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (25.00)

Adams B-: "Excellent English, especially Isle of Man."

919 Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS... WITH PRICES AFFIXED... Boston, Numismatic Printers, 1886. iv, (5)-18, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Self-covered, first and last page dusty and a little worn. (35.00)

The first substantial catalogue of Hard Times tokens.

920 Low, Lyman H. *PARTS I & II.* CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COPPER COINS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL WALTER CUTTING OF PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS... New York, May 23-24 & November 28, 1898. Two catalogues bound in one volume. iv, 76, (2); 62 pages, 993 + 743 lots, 3 + 2 *Photogravure* plates, both parts neatly priced in red ink. First part lacking covers, edges of title a trifle worn; second part in the original printed blue paper covers, taped at the spine, later contents a bit discolored. (100.00)

Adams A-: (Part I): "Bout de l'Isle patterns. Unique Conn. 14. Definitive Conders, some unique. Extensive siege pieces." Adams B (Part II): "More Conders, many unpublished. Fine library. Gold 1856-D $1." Two important illustrated Lyman Low sales. Rarely offered.

921 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY ADELARD J. BOUCHER... New York, May 10, 1901. 43, (1) pages, 690 lots, priced in red ink, sale postponement slip tipped in. Original printed blue card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (35.00)

Adams B+: "Abundant RR Canadian, with Low's comments. World silver, copper. Conn. 14 varieties. Encased postage."

922 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE CABINET OF SPANISH COINS AND MEDALS COLLECTED BY THE LATE EXCELENTISIMO SEÑOR DON A GONZALES DEL VALLE... *PART ONE*; PROCLAMATION COINS AND MEDALS, AND SILVER COINS OF THE DOLLAR SIZE. New York, July 10, 1907. 43, (1) pages, 447 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

Adams A: "Finest U. S. collection of proclamation medals of Spain/dominions and of Spanish coins."

923 Low, Lyman H. *195TH, 196TH, 197TH, 199TH & 200TH* SALES. New York, 1918-1920. Five auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Generally very good or better copies, occasional pencil check marks. (65.00)

924 Lusk, Frank S. A STANDARD DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COIN/DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER COIN, WITH PRICES AT WHICH THEY CAN BE BOUGHT... Cleveland, undated (late 1870s?). First title given above is that found on the front cover. 8 pages, a few coin illustrations. 12mo. Original printed pictorial gray wrappers dusty, once folded. (30.00)

925 Mason & Co. COIN SALES. Philadelphia & New York, (1868)-1872. Seventeen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-17. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better copies, several small holes in first two leaves of Fewsmith sale. Sale 1 is priced with buyers' names or initials for the first 200 lots, sale 2 is priced and features a great many buyers' names in the latter part of the catalogue; and sales 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 16 are fully handpriced. (400.00)
A complete run of the "early" Mason series, issued during his prime. Eight years elapsed before the firm held its next sale, in Boston, and the quality never achieved the prior level. An interesting and important series, highlighted by the 1872 Fewsmith catalogue, "The high point...of Mason's entire career," according to Adams. He further notes that "Mason's first run of seventeen sales took place at a time when the Mint was actively striking (and restriking) a wide variety of pattern issues. Thus, it is not surprising that the series is rich in this material, including a number of first appearances. Three sales — J. C. Randall, the June 17, 1870 auction and the Fewsmith Cabinet — are absolutely essential for the student of pattern coinage, the more so because, at times during the 1880's, Treasury rulings severely restricted the distribution of patterns through numismatic channels."

926 Mason & Co. COIN SALES. Philadelphia & New York, (1868)-1872. Thirteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1, 2, 4-10, 12, 14, 16 & 17. All in the original printed paper covers. Generally very good copies. Sales 4 & 14, are handpriced. Also included are the firm's 1868 & 1871 fixed price catalogues, the former ink-marked. (150.00)

927 Mason & Co.. FIRST POSTAGE STAMP SALE... New York, September 8, 1870. 16 pages, 464 lots. Original printed violet wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

928 Mason, E., Jr. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, COMPRISING EARLY BRITISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, SPANISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, SWEDISH, DANISH, CHINESE AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS... ALSO, VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS, CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, DIES... Philadelphia, November 5-6, 1878. (2), 55, (1) pages, 1093 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (45.00)
Gengerke page 132. Of this auction, issued several months after Mickley's death, Frossard observed in *Numisma*: "To judge by the catalogue, compiled by E. Mason, Jr., this sale will be one of the most attractive of the season...The American series contain pieces for the purchase of which the most lively competition will take place, and the Numismatic books alone would have been worthy of a separate catalogue." Lots 905-918 comprised coin dies which were confiscated by the Government before the sale, including those for United States coins ranging from half cent to half eagle.

929 Mason, E., Jr. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY... Philadelphia, November 5-6, 1878. (2), 55, (1) pages, 1093 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (45.00)

930 Mason, E., Jr. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY... Philadelphia, November 5-6, 1878. (2), 55, (1) pages, 1093 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (45.00)
Ex Henry R. Drowne, with his ink stamp on the front wrapper.

• *PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY* •

931 Massamore, Geo. W. COIN SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1880-1891. Thirty-two catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-13, 15-19, 21-29, 31-33, 39 & 40. All in the original printed wrappers, five catalogues handpriced, some buyers' names in the first sale. A nice run of generally very good or better copies. (350.00)
Adams, *United States Numismatic Literature*, pages 98-99: "Of all the catalogers chronicled in these pages, Massamore is the most easily forgotten...Tenacity aside, there are valid reasons for collecting the Massamore series. For the bibliophile, there is scarcity: not only was the retention rate low for obvious reasons, but the original run length was quite limited. G. W. M. claimed that only twenty-four copies of his first sale were printed, although how this number satisfied his then mailing list of 'fifty plus' is not clear. For the researcher, there are islands of interest, particularly in such cases as Maryland medals, the local colonial coinage, gold dollars (doubtless from the B & O Railroad hoard) and large cents. Finally, for numismatists with a sense of humor, there are constant delights, ranging from rationalizations of preceding mistakes and grammar learned in medical school to such technical insights as 'almost proof' and/or 'excessively rare' for pieces which proceed to sell for five percent over face."

932 Massamore, Geo. W. COIN SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1880-1887. Twenty-six catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-7, 9-13, 15, 17, 21-29 & 31-33. All in the original printed wrappers, one catalogue handpriced, a few buyers' names in the first sale. Generally very good or better copies. (250.00)

933 Massamore, Geo. W. COIN SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1880-1887. Twenty catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 21-23, 25-29 & 31-33. All in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (175.00)

934 Massamore, Geo. W. COIN SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1880-1887. Thirty-four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1 (2 copies), 2 (2 copies), 4 (2 copies), 7, 9 (2 copies), 12, 22 (5 copies), 23, 24 (4 copies), 26 (4 copies), 27 (4 copies), 28 (2 copies), 29 (3 copies) & 31. All in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. Also included is Massamore's 1889 *Descriptive and Chronological Catalogue of Confederate Currency*, spine strengthened, once folded. (200.00)

935 Massamore, Geo. W. *36TH SALE*. CATALOGUE OF THE BALANCE OF THE FLAUDING COLLECTION, CONSISTING OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. ALSO AN INVOICE FROM MR. GEORGE BLAKE... York, April 27, 1888. 20 pages, 524 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout, and other annotations. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (75.00)
Ex Yale University Library. Unique. David Proskey's sales room copy, with "Orders MP" written in pencil at the head of the front wrapper. Included are occasional notes on condition, and the absentee bids of nine prominent numismatists of the period, named in a key on the inside rear cover, as follows: Woods, Steigerwalt, R. B. Leeds, G. C. Bauer, Jno. J. Jones, E. B. Sturges, J. C. Browne, R. Oberhauser, and J. C. Hills.

936 Massamore, Geo. W. *42D SALE*. CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS... York, October 25, 1894. 23, (1) pages, 614 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout, and other annotations. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)
Ex Yale University Library. Unique. David Proskey's sales room copy, with "Private DP" written in pencil at the head of the front wrapper. Included are occasional notes on authenticity and condition.

937 Mayfield, J. AUCTION SALES OF COINS & MEDALS. New York, 1929-1932. Five catalogues, dated as follows: 9-3-29, 3-21-30; 10-21-31, 1-20-32 & 3-19-32. All self-covered and stapled as issued, scattered handwritten prices. (25.00)
The first two sales are not listed in Gengerke.

938 McGilvray, D. F. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS ...CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS OF THE REGULAR AMERICAN COINAGE, AND PATTERN PIECES... Boston, October 5, 1864. Self-covered, dusty. (25.00)
Catalogued by Henry Cook.

939 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P. H. GRIFFITH. ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS EVER OFFERED. Fort Worth, March 20, 1912. 76 pages, 1804 lots, frontispiece portraits of Griffith and Mehl, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (40.00)
Adams A-: "1794 $1. 1796 50c. Proof 1839, 1846, 1849 50¢. 1797 10¢, 16 stars. Near complete silver mint-marks 1796, 1797 $10. 1825, 1831, 1842 $2.50. $50 slugs. Choice colonial paper. 1783 Washington 14, AR."

940 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF H. O. GRANBERG ...DOLLAR OF 1804... TRADE DOLLARS OF 1884 AND 1885...QUARTERS DOLLAR OF 1823...HALF EAGLE OF 1832 WITH TWELVE STARS...OVER 400 LOTS OF GOLD. Fort Worth, July 14, 1913. 54 pages, 1296 lots, frontispiece portrait, 3 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)
Adams A-: "1823 $5. 1797 50¢. 3 leaves 1804 $1. 1839, 1850 $2.50. 1884, 1885 trade dollar. $3 Gold. [illegible] RR mint-marks 1845 $1. $2.50. 1823 $5. 1849 Mormon $20. Brasher GUS half doubloon."

941 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE SECOND PART OF MR. H. O. GRANBERG'S FINEST COLLECTION, UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. DUPLICATE GOLD AND PATTERNS FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF MR. WALDO NEWCOMER... Fort Worth, November 19, 1919. 47, (1) pages, 1256 lots, occasional illustrations, prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Adams B+: "1842 $50. 1842 $5. 98 fractional gold. T. Reid $2.50. Fine patterns."

942 Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING. THE DOLLAR OF 1804! Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontispiece portrait, occasional illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. (35.00)
Adams B+: "Proof half dollar 1839. Rare dollars. 1804 $1. 4 pages of comments. MS [illegible] Mint medals near complete. 1850 Mormon $5."

Deluxe Ten Eyck Leatherbound Edition?

943 Mehl, B. Max. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1), (12) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2754 lots, 6 plates, lots 1-438 apparently later priced in pencil. Quarto. 26.5 x 19.5 cm. Original (?) flexible black full morocco, upper cover lettered in gilt at head: TEN EYCK/COLLECTION, spine unlettered, pristine original printed front card cover and prices realized list bound in, lightly speckled page edges, brown marbled endsheets with gold highlights, black cloth hinges, spine rubbed, spine ends and edges a bit worn. Binding sound, internally fine. Sale prospectus laid in. (350.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore, with his address label affixed to the front pastedown, and a *Coin World* article on 1804 dollars tipped in on a blank leaf preceding the original front card cover. The binding style clearly has both the "look" and "feel" of a special edition Mehl catalogue, and is highly reminiscent of the deluxe version of Mehl's George P. French catalogue, issued several years later. Though Thomas Moore acquired numismatic books and catalogues from a number of sources, his Dallas location cannot but enhance the possible special edition status of this landmark catalogue.

944 Mehl, B. Max. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, 2754 lots, 6 plates, priced in pencil. Quarto. Lacking the original printed front cover and the frontispiece portrait. (50.00)
Adams A+: "1798 small eagle, 1815 $5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto $2.50. Proof 1875-1877 $3. 1819, 1827-32 $5. Baldwin $10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 $1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N. J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 14. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

945 Mehl, B. Max. THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. May 5, 1925. 4 color-tinted plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Silver cloth, lettered in blue, original printed card covers and sales prospectus bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A-: "Proof 1848 CAL $2.50. Superb pioneer gold: Baldwin $10, Shultz $5, Kellogg $50 round, Parsons $2.50, Mormon $10, etc."

946 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXII.* CATALOGUE OF THE M. MARCUSON COLLECTION... Fort Worth, October 20, 1925. 63, (1) pages, 1545 lots, frontispiece portrait, prices realized list bound in. Blue-green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding just a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. (30.00)
Adams *B*.

947 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXIII*... THE C. E. MORRILL COLLECTION. THE EDWARD C. KOHLER COLLECTION... Fort Worth, April 20, 1926. 62 pages, 1393 lots, prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
Adams *B*.

948 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXXII.* CATALOGUE. THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANK S. LUSK AND E. W. LEONARD. ALMOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF U. S. GOLD... Fort Worth, December 9, 1930. 94 pages, 1773 lots, prices realized list. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
Adams B+.

949 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXVI.* CATALOG OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND, ITS COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS. ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF THE WEST INDIES AND A FINE REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL COINS...THE PROPERTY OF MR. D. THOS. REES... Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109, (1), (8) pages, 1411 lots, frontispiece portrait of Rees, 4 plates of coins, prices realized list, partly priced. Quarto. Original overlapping printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A: "Outstanding British and British Empire. Counterstamps of West Indies. Fine ancient, Byzantine. Mark Newby shilling in AR. Pitt farthing. RR encased. Miners' $10. Mormon $2.50. Baldwin $10."

950 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXXIII.* CATALOGUE OF THE MORRIS COLLECTION... Fort Worth, April 14, 1931. 79, (3) pages, 1404 lots, prices realized list, largely priced. Brown cloth, lettered in silver, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
Adams *B*.

951 Mehl, B. Max. *LXXXIX.* THE MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3) pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *XC.* THE GEORGE M. AGURS COLLECTION. Fort Worth, April 27, 1937. 89, (3) pages, 1966 lots, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, original purple "flocked" printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

952 Mehl, B. Max. *NINETY-FIRST* QUALITY AUCTION SALE. THE SAMUEL H. MCVITTY COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 22, 1938. 90 pages, 2300 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, largely priced. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *NINETY-FOURTH* MEHL QUALITY AUCTION SALE. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE WILLIAM B. HALE COLLECTION. Fort Worth, November 28, 1939. 93, (1) pages, 2256 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, largely priced. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Adams A-. Both ex Henry L. Zander, with his blindstamped name on the titles.

953 Mehl, B. Max. *SALE 97.* CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... INCLUDING THE MOST FAMOUS OF ALL RARITIES. THE "KING OF AMERICAN COINS" THE 1804 DOLLAR! AND THE "KING OF ALL RARITIES" THE 1833 HALF EAGLE!... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list bound in. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. Fine. (50.00)
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale, lot 366. The above prices realized list was employed as a "dummy" for Schulman's 1951 J. Pierpont Morgan sale, and features his pencil annotations.

954 Mehl, B. Max. *SALE 97.* CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original gold and silver card covers. Near fine. Sale announcement letter, catalogue transmittal letter, and order form for photographs of the 1804 dollar laid in. (65.00)
Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens." One of the most famous American coin auction sale catalogues of all time, considered by Mehl to be the "capstone" of his long and celebrated career.

955 Mehl, B. Max. THE FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. Tan cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...PROPERTY OF MR. FRED W. BURTON, MR. G. B. HIGH... Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. Green cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

956 Mehl, B. Max. THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF W. L. BOWLUS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW. Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. Maroon cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF COL. A. J. PORTER. Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. Blue cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

957 Mehl, B. Max. THE THOMAS W. VOETTER COLLECTION. Fort Worth, January 26, 1943. Brown cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE HENRY E. ELROD NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 9, 1943. Blue cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

958 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 13, 1945. Brown cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF MR. W. A. PHILPOTT. THE COLLECTION OF MR. HENRY L. ZANDER. Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

959 Mehl, B. Max. THE OLIVER E. FUTTER...JOSEPH C. ROVENSKY...L. W. HOFFECKER COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth, November 30, 1954. Brown cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE JAMES H. COLLINS COLLECTION AND THE CAPTAIN ERNEST C. MAY COLLECTION. Fort Worth, October 25, 1955. Brown cloth, gilt, prices realized list and original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

960 Mehl, B. Max. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Fort Worth, 1912-1951. Thirty-four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 19, 42, 51, 60, 71, 72, 74-80, 82-86, 88-90, 92, 94-97, 99, 102, 103, 105, 107 & 112-114. Original printed card covers throughout, occasionally a bit worn and/or soiled, prices realized lists present for a great many sales, some sales handpriced. Generally very good or better copies, many fine. (500.00)
A number of key sales are present here, including P. H. Griffith; J. H. Manning; Charles Slack; D. Thos. Rees; Morse, Faelton & Todd; George Chatillon; William B. Hale; W. F. Dunham; Albert Grinnell; Belden Roach; Charles Green; Jerome Kern; and King Farouk.

961 Mehl, B. Max. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Fort Worth, 1912-1944. Twenty-seven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 19 (2 copies), 71, 78 (3 copies), 79, 84, 85 (2 copies), 86 (2 copies), 88, 89 (3 copies), 90 (2 copies), 92 (3 copies), 94 (2 copies), 95, 97, 99 & 103. Original printed card covers throughout, some a bit worn and/or soiled, prices realized lists present for a number of sales. Generally very good or better copies. (300.00)
Major sales present include P. H. Griffith (2 copies); Charles Slack; Morse, Faelton & Todd (3 copies), George Chatillon (3 copies); William B. Hale (2 copies); W. F. Dunham; and Belden Roach.

962 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Merkin, Lester. EXTRAORDINARY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, September 18, 1968. 76 pages, 575 lots, 16 plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

963 Michael & Bro., Frederick/Michael, Edward. AUCTION SALES. Chicago, 1912-1916. Fourteen catalogues, Gengerke Sale Numbers 5, 6, 9-18, 20 & 21. All in the original printed wrappers, several with halftone plates, the majority with two small pierce-marks at the spine, sale 20 covers loose, a few other covers worn. Generally very good or better copies. Also included is Fred Michael's circa 1912 *Fixed Price List No. 4.* (100.00)
Ex Fuld Library.

964 Mitchelson, J. C. LIST OF MY WANTS IN SILVER COINS. Tariffville, Conn., no date (circa 1890s?). Flyer: 23 x 17.5 cm. Single sheet, printed on one side only, vertical fold-mark. Fine. (35.00)
Joseph Mitchelson was one of the premier American coin collectors of the second half of the nineteenth century. In the flyer, Mitchelson notes: "I am trying to get together a collection of all varieties of money used in America of each year and all Mints in as perfect condition as possible." His success in this endeavor is confirmed in his obituary in the 1911 *American Journal of Numismatics*, where Bauman Belden wrote: "His beautiful and hospitable home was ever open to his friends, especially those with sympathetic tastes for coin-study, and his extensive cabinets, abounding in choice examples, were a constant source of delight to collectors and numismatists. In some respects, particularly in American Colonials; in the interesting private issues of gold...in the various series of our national coinage...his cabinet held a high rank, containing as it did many rarities of great value; there are but few which excel it." The collection was bequeathed to the Connecticut State Library, where it still resides despite recent predacity.

965 Miner & Somerville. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE EMINENT GERMAN NUMISMATIST. New York: Geo. B. Mason, October 18, 1866. 14 pages, 251 lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. Ex R. Hewitt, with his autograph on the front wrapper. *(also)* Miner & Brother. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS... COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. E. KING... New York, June 6, 1872. 16 pages, 255 lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (40.00)

966 Miner & Somerville. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE EMINENT GERMAN NUMISMATIST. New York: Geo. B. Mason, October 18, 1866. 14 pages, 251 lots. Original printed pink wrappers torn (no loss), internally fine. Ex Yale University Library. *(also)* Miner & Brother. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS... COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. E. KING... New York, June 6, 1872. 16 pages, 255 lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

967 Miner & Somerville. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE EMINENT GERMAN NUMISMATIST. New York: Geo. B. Mason, October 18, 1866. 14 pages, 251 lots. Original printed gray wrappers discolored. *(also)* Miner & Brother. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS... COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. E. KING... New York, June 6, 1872. 16 pages, 255 lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (30.00)

968 Morey, H. E. MAIL AUCTIONS. NOS. 79, 87, 94 & 97. Boston, Jan. 23, 1904; Aug. 25, 1904; Jan. 12, 1905; Feb. 25, 1905. Four sales, all single sheets as originally issued, first three tri-folded, last folded in half twice. (35.00)
The last two sales appeared from an address in Gengerke. Morey's terms of sale include a "Space here to write the name of a responsible referee dealer." "Five percent commission charged to buyers to cover the cost of postage, packing, etc."

969 Morgan, S. H. COIN SALES. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, 1879-1881. Eight catalogues: June 27, 1879; October 16, 1879; December 4, 1879; May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; September 23, 1880; December 7, 1880; & January 17-18, 1881. All in the original printed wrappers, some a bit dusty, a few once folded for mailing, all but the first and last handpriced. Very good or better copies. (125.00)
Includes the collections of F. F. Kirk, J. W. Kirk and R. W. Mercer.

970 Morgan, S. H. COIN SALES. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, 1879-1881. Eight catalogues: June 27, 1879; October 16, 1879; December 4, 1879; May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; September 23, 1880; December 7, 1880; & January 17-18, 1881. All in the original printed wrappers, some a bit dusty, several once folded for mailing, three sales handpriced. Very good or better copies. (100.00)

971 Morgan, S. H. COIN SALES. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, 1879-1881. Seven catalogues: June 27, 1879; December 4, 1879; May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; September 23, 1880; December 7, 1880; & January 17-18, 1881. All in the original wrappers, some a bit dusty, several once folded for mailing, all handpriced. Generally very good copies. (100.00)

972 Morgan, S. H. COIN SALES. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, 1879-1881. Forty-eight catalogues: June 27, 1879 (8 copies); December 4, 1879 (11 copies); July 29, 1880 (8 copies); September 23, 1880 (18 copies); & January 17-18, 1881 (3 copies). All in the original printed wrappers, some a bit dusty, several once folded for mailing, many handpriced. Generally very good or better copies. (100.00)

973 New Netherlands Coin Company. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1952-1968. Sixteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 38, 39, 43, 45, 47-57 & 59. Original printed paper and card covers throughout, all but the first two with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (250.00)

974 New Netherlands Coin Company. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1952-1963. Fourteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 38, 39, 43 & 47-57. Original printed paper and card covers throughout, over half with prices realized lists. Covers of 1952 A. N. A. sale worn, large cent section priced with many buyers' code names; sale 39 lacking covers, generally fine copies thereafter. (200.00)

975 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. et al. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, convention program taped to front flyleaf. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Thomas L. Moore. The first blockbuster A. N. A. sale, excellently produced, orchestrated by John J. Ford, Jr., and catalogued in part by Ford and Walter Breen. Especially notable for large cents, the sale also offered important material in a wide variety of other fields, including "the greatest collection of Lesher Dollars ever offered," numismatic literature, important ancient Greek and Roman coins, and a wealth of medieval and modern foreign rarities.

976 New Netherlands Coin Company. *FORTY-SEVENTH* CATALOG OF RARE U. S. COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY. SELECT MATERIAL FROM THE T. JAMES CLARKE... New York, April 19-20, 1956. (1), 81 pages, 1641 lots, 5 fine plates. *(also)* New Netherlands Coin Company. *FORTY-EIGHTH* CATALOG OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, CURRENCY. OUR TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY SALE... New York, November 24, 1956. (1), 52, (1) pages, 923 lots, 10 fine plates. Both in the original printed card covers, with prices realized lists. Fine copies. (35.00)

977 New Netherlands Coin Company. *49TH-54TH CATALOGS.* New York, 1957-1960. Six catalogues, bound in one volume. Amateurishly bound in blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in, several prices realized lists taped in, some sales priced in parts with some buyers' initials. (75.00)
Ex Aaron Feldman, with his address label on the front pastedown.

978 New Netherlands Coin Company. *FIFTY-FIRST* CATALOG OF PRIMARILY RARE U. S. COINS...FEATURING AMERICAN COLONIALS... New York, June 19-20, 1958. (1), 80, (1) pages, 1309 lots, 6 fine plates. Gray cloth, gilt. *(also)* New Netherlands Coin Company. *57TH* CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COINS... New York, December 10-11, 1963. (1), 75, (2) pages, 1254 lots, 6 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Original card covers and prices realized lists bound in both volumes. Very fine copies. (35.00)

979 New Netherlands Coin Company. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1952-1968. Sixteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 47, 48 (2 copies), 49 (2 copies), 50 (3 copies, 51 (2 copies), 52 (4 copies), & 53 (2 copies). Original card covers throughout, most with prices realized lists. Very good or better copies. (150.00)

A true collection is worth more than the sum of all its parts; the very juxtaposition and correlation of its contents is a contribution to knowledge.

FREDERICK B. ADAMS, JR.

The Robert Coulton Davis Sale Bid Book

980 New York Coin & Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS, PH.G., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, January 20–24, 1890. (2), ii, (3)-120 pages [pages 121-128 not present], 2752 lots, absentee bids, along with the prices realized and the names or initials of all the floor buyers written in pencil. Quarto: trimmed to 25 x 20.5 cm. Lacking rear wrapper; front cover, first three leaves, and last four leaves quite chipped at edges. In need of restoration. (500.00)
Inscribed in pencil on upper cover: "DP Private DP." Unique. The firm's bid book. The missing pages are comprised of foreign medals, tokens relating to the U. S. Bank, 1834-41, and fractional currency.

981 New York Coin & Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS, PH.G., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, (January 20–24, 1890). (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates. Quarto: 30.5 x 24.5 cm. Original printed orange wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. The plates are present in another copy which lacks the title and preliminary text. Two examples of the first plate are included; one is chipped and taped at the left edge, the other is just a trifle chipped at edges. Potentially a nice, fine copy if bound. (200.00)
Adams *A+*: "Magnificent sale. 1838-O 50¢. 1875 proof gold. Superb patterns: copper 1794 $1, 1879 $20. 1876-CC 20¢. Brasher doubloon." An outstanding collection of American coins, highlighted by Robert Coulton's pattern holdings which provided the foundation for his pioneering listing of the series serialized in the *Coin Collector's Journal* articles in the mid 1880s.

982 New York Coin & Stamp Co. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE. 4 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. (35.00)

983 New York Coin & Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS, PH.G., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, January 20–24, 1890. (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 lots, occasional annotations in the text. Quarto: trimmed to 22 x 18.5 cm. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Pocket Edition?

984 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmount, 1975 B & B reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Original green card covers a little rubbed. Fine. (75.00)
Copy No. 30 of 250 reprinted.

985 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U. S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY... New York, April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots. Original pictorial olive card covers a trifle worn and dusty, once lightly folded. Fine. (75.00)
Adams *A*: "Superb patterns. Assay medals. NE 12¢. Willow tree. Extensive U. S. and English tokens, cards. A scholar's library." Scarce and important.

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

The "Last" Plated Woodside Sale

986 N(ew) Y(ork) Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK. New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages, 615 lots, 4 fine tinted *Artotype* plates, mainly depicting patterns, 46 in all, in tints approximating their metallic content (gold, silver and copper). Original pictorial olive card covers a little worn and discolored, plates slightly waterstained. (1,000.00)
The Woodside collection of United States pattern coins is one of the finest ever formed and, with plates, is one of the rarities of American numismatic literature. This is only the seventh example to come to sale in the modern era, including no less than five copies from the Bass library (they just kept turning up, though no more remain).

987 N(ew) Y(ork) Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE... New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages, 615 lots. Original olive card covers loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Adams *A-*: "404 (!) lots of patterns [many containing several specimens]: silver center 1¢, 1849 $20, 1880 $4. Superb Canadian medals, some tokens."

988 New York Coin & Stamp Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1888-1904. Eighteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 4, 6-14 & 16-22. All in the original printed paper covers except for the "account sales" copy of the 1890 Parmelee sale which lacks covers. Sales 1, 7 & 17 are also the firm's account sales copies, fully priced with balances brought forward on each page. Several other copies also appear to have belonged to the firm and are annotated. Generally very good or better copies. Also included is the firm's *1889 Stock Catalogue*, and an undated *Premium List*. (350.00)
A scarce series. Present here are a number of important sales, including Parmelee, Woodside, Wynn, Ropes I & II, Mumford, "Richard," Smack & Nightingale, and Bridgham.

989 New York Coin & Stamp Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1888-1904. Thirteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 6-11, 13, 14, 16-18 &22. All in the original paper covers except Woodside sale which lacks the covers. Generally very good or better copies. Also included is the firm's *1889 Stock Catalogue*. (200.00)

990 New York Coin & Stamp Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1892-1904. Thirteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 7, 8 (3 copies), 11 (4 copies), 14 (3 copies), 16 & 18. All in the original printed paper covers. Generally very good copies. (125.00)

991 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NUMBERS 1-21 & 24-28.* New York, 1940-1944. A complete run of octavo catalogues for the period covered, bound in three volumes. Original matching black cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, nearly all of the prices realized lists bound in, some sales handpriced. Near fine. Printed ticket of Eggeling Bindery affixed to the rear pastedown of the second volume, ticket of B. A. Martin, New York Bookbinder, in the first and third volumes. (250.00)
Special Collected Hardbound Editions. MAX M. SCHWARTZ stamped in gilt at the base of the upper covers. The second and third volumes are inscribed and signed by A. Kosoff, and/or Abner Kreisberg Only a very small number of these sets, bound in groups by Kosoff at the time, were issued. The Higgy catalogue (Sales 22 & 23), issued in quarto format, is not present here.

992 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NUMBERS 13-21 & 24-28.* New York, 1942-1944. Two volumes. Original black cloth, gilt, original card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Special Collected Hardbound Editions. WAYTE RAYMOND stamped in gilt at the base of the upper covers, both volumes inscribed by A. Kosoff.

993 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NUMBERS 20, 21 & 24-28.* New York, 1943-1944. Original black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in, top of spine defective. (35.00)
Special Collected Hardbound Edition. CHARLES P. KNOTH stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover, inscribed by A. Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg.

994 Numismatic Gallery et al.. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NUMBERS 22-23, 43-44, 93, 103, 105 & 106.* New York et al., 1943-1968. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, first three catalogues with prices realized lists. (75.00)
Ex Fuld Library. Sales present are: Michael Higgy; "A Memorable Collection"; 1958, 1966 & 1968 A. N. A. sales; and the 1968 C.S.N.A. sale.

995 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION. New York. 1945. 260 pages in all. 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Original blue quarter calf, lettered in silver, bottom of spine just a trifle misshapen. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 162; RALPH BERMAN stamped in silver on the front cover. The complete series of five sales comprising the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by Fred Boyd.

996 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York. 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Original blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Adams 17. Ex August 8-9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 164; MARTIN MOSS stamped in gilt on the front cover. This collection, formed by F. G. C. Boyd, ranks as one of the finest collections of United States gold coins ever assembled.

997 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York. 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)

998 Numismatic Gallery. SPECIAL PRICED EDITION. AUCTION CATALOGUE NO. 72. OFFERING A MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY (F. G. C. BOYD) AND FEATURING THE B. A. TALMADGE COLLECTION OF U. S. QUARTER EAGLES AS WELL AS OTHER RARE COINS. (Beverly Hills), October 20, 1951. 64 pages, 1493 lots, a few text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. GEORGE H. BLAKE impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover; ink stamp of Aaron Feldman on front pastedown. An extensive sale of American paper money, presented to the longtime dean, in his ninth decade at the time of the sale.

999 Numismatic Gallery. SPECIAL PRICED EDITION. AUCTION CATALOGUE NO. 72. OFFERING A MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY (F. G. C. BOYD) AND FEATURING THE B. A. TALMADGE COLLECTION OF U. S. QUARTER EAGLES AS WELL AS OTHER RARE COINS. (Beverly Hills), October 20, 1951. 64 pages, 1493 lots, a few text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. R. F. SCHERMERHORN impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover

1000 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, DECORATIONS, PATTERNS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY. GUTTAG W. INDIES COLL. FAMOUS NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... New York, August 21-22, 1941. 81, (3) pages, lots 1-2303 (not consecutive). Original gilt-printed purple card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1001 Numismatic Gallery. 1942, 1946 & 1947 A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALES. Cincinnati, Davenport & Buffalo, 1942-1947. Three catalogues, all in the original orange, gray, and dark yellow card covers, first and third with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (35.00)

1002 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. *NUMBERS 9-10, 22-23, 42, 43-44, 45-46, 54-56, 60, 62-66, 68, 69, 72, 72, 73-75, 76, 77, 78-81 & 82-83.* New York et al., 1942-1954. Seventeen catalogues. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Higgy, Memorable, Menjou, 1953 A. N. A., and Sale Nos. 69, 76 & 77 with original prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. Also included is the firm's undated list: *Rare Coins Offered at Fixed Prices.* (100.00)
One of the two copies present here of the October 20, 1951 sale of F. C. C. Boyd's paper money is the *Special Priced Edition*, in the original printed tan card covers.

1003 Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York at al., 1943-1953. Thirteen catalogues, as follows: three Higgy sales, two with prices realized lists; two "Memorable" sales, one with prices realized; an annotated Menjou sale; two 1949 A. N. A. sales; Sale 69, with prices realized, Sales 72, 76 & 77; 1953 A. N. A. sales, with prices realized. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Occasional minor faults. Generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

1004 Proskey, David. AUCTION SALES. *NOS. 1-5.* New York, 1876-1887. Five catalogues complete. All in the original printed wrappers, first sale once bound, sales 1, 3 & 4 handpriced. Very good or better copies. Also included is the 1870's flyer: *David Proskey, Dealer in American Coins...*; and Proskey's 1878 *Illustrated Catalogue of...Copper Coins.* (125.00)
A complete set of Proskey sales. Highlighted by the famous sale of the Thian collection of Confederate paper money, and Proskey's *Chapmanese* polemic in sale three.

1005 Proskey, David. AUCTION SALES. *NOS. 2-5.* New York, 1885-1887. Four catalogues. All in the original printed wrappers. Near fine or better copies. Also included is the 1870's flyer: *David Proskey, Dealer in American Coins...* (75.00)

1006 Proskey, David. AUCTION SALES. *NOS. 2-5.* New York, 1885-1887. Four catalogues. All in the original printed wrappers. Very good or better copies. Also included is the 1870's flyer: *David Proskey, Dealer in American Coins...* (65.00)

1007 Proskey, David. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1885-1887. Twenty-four catalogues, as follows: fifteen Thian sales; three copies of Sale 3; two copies of Sale 4; and four copies of Sale 5. All in the original wrappers. Very good or better copies. Also included is a quantity of the 1870's flyer: *David Proskey, Dealer in American Coins.* (150.00)

1008 (Randall, J. Colvin). CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL. New York, November 28, 1882. 23, (1) pages, 702 lots, priced in ink. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, else fine. (35.00)
Ex Library of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, with their printed label in the inside front cover.

1009 (Randall, J. Colvin). CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL. New York, November 28, 1882. 23, (1) pages, 702 lots. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)
Adams *B*: "Choice cents: MS 1794 (3). 1796 1/1*e*. MS 1801 5*c*. NE 124. 1848 proof set — gold and silver. Catalogued by owner." Scarce. The sale bought $1,545.51.

1010 Raymond, Wayte. MAIL AUCTION SALES. New York, 1937-1950. Forty-eight catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 17, 18, 20, 23-42, 44-65 & 67-69. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed card or paper covers, three fourths with prices realized lists and/or handpriced. Generally fine copies. (150.00)

1011 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. SELECTIONS FROM A GREAT AMERICAN COLLECTION. New York, October 18, 1933. 18, (2) pages, 290 lots, 6 halftone plates of coins, handpriced in ink. Quarto. Original printed tan card dusty. (35.00)
Adams *A-*. The first public sale of coins from the Virgil Brand collection.

1012 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. AUCTION SALES. New York: J. C. Morgenthau *Sales 278, 352, 356 & 360*,1932-1936. Four catalogues. Octavo and quarto. All in the original card covers, last three with prices realized lists. Covers of sale 356 a little worn and dusty, else fine copies. (50.00)
Four important sales, featuring: 1) Shinkle pattern cents & choice early large cents; 2) Harrie B. Price sale; 3) Ludger Gravel Canadian, ex Howard Gibbs, with lots 1-89, the Canadian section, priced and annotated, including some buyers' names; and 4) J. C. Lighthouse sale.

1013 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. AUCTION SALES. New York: J. C. Morgenthau *Sales 348, 353, 359, 375, 388, 404, 405 & 458*, 1935-1945. *(bound with)* Raymond, Wayte. MAIL BID SALES. New York: September 20, 1938; December 4, 1938; January 1, 1939 (2 copies); April 25, 1939; June 20, 1939; & December 19, 1939. Quarto. Fifteen catalogues in all, a number with plates. Red cloth, gilt, many sales with prices realized lists loosely laid in, intermittent pencil annotations. (150.00)
Howard Gibbs' personal copies; ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, lot 855. Included are a few invoices made out to Gibbs, and a bid sheet or two. Important sales present include: Newcomb early date large cents; Burrage-Newcomer; Santos Latin American; and Jascha Heifetz.

1014 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *SALE NUMBER 352*. THE HARRIE B. PRICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., Inc., September 11-12, 1935. 38, (2) pages, 888 lots, 3 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Eglit sale, lot 324. Very scarce. Lots 374-462 comprise rare patterns.

1015 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. AUCTION SALES. New York: J. C. Morgenthau *Sales 311, 345, 348, 352, 359, 360, 366, 367, 375, 392, 394, 399, 405 & 458*, 1933-1945. Fourteen catalogues, bound in one volume, a number with plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, several prices realized lists and many original card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Important sales present include "Selections from a Great American Collection" (Virgil Brand); Waldo Newcomer Part I; Newcomer-Burrage; Harrie B. Price; Santos South American gold coins; Waldo Newcomer Rare Coins of the World; and Newcomb early date large cents.

1016 Riggs, Lu. AUCTION SALES. Cincinnati, 1948-1960. Forty-nine catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-11, 13, 15-26, 28-42, 45-49, 56, 60, 62, 63 & 66. Narrow octavo. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine copies. (100.00)
Ex Fuld Library. Included is an interesting signed August 15, 1950 letter from Riggs to Melvin Fuld, discussing a proposed consignment of Hard Times tokens, along with a few letters to George Fuld.

1017 Robinson, Alfred S. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE CABINETS OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 15, 1869. 20 pages, 494 lots, partly priced in pencil, with a few annotations. Original printed orange wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. (50.00)
Attinelli page 53. Scarce.

1018 Sage, Augustus B. *NO. 1*. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, OF ALL NATIONS, IN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER, FOR SALE BY AUGUSTUS B. SAGE. N(ew) Y(ork): W. Pidgeon, Printer, February, 1859. 8 pages, 1 lithographic plate depicting both sides of three American colonial coins ("N. E. shilling [at top], very fine and very rare/N. E sixpence, very fine and very rare/Lord Baltimore, groat, good order," priced at $25, $30 & $27 respectively). 25 x 15.5 cm. Self-covered and sewn as issued, untrimmed, plate loosely laid in as issued. Dusty, outer edges a bit worn. (75.00)
Attinelli page 85. Bowers page 275 et seq. One of the earliest fixed price lists of coins issued in the United States.

1019 Sage, Augustus B. *JUNE 1859*. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AUTOGRAPHS, OLD BOOKS, &C. FOR SALE BY A. B. SAGE & CO. New York: A. B. Sage & Co., Stationers and Printers, 1859. 24 pages, 464 listings. Original printed pink wrappers, a bit worn and discolored, bottom margins a trifle stained. Very good. (50.00)
Ex October 15-16, 1982 Katen sale. Attinelli page 86. Bowers page 280 et seq. Scarce.

1020 Sage, Aug. B. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, &C. THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF THIS CITY (JAMES D. FOSKETT). New York, June 7, 1859. 20 pages, 377 + (13) + (8 in manuscript) + 378-403 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed light tan wrappers a trifle dusty, top corner of first few leaves of text a trifle stained. Near fine. (75.00)
Attinelli page 14. Bowers page 297 et seq. Following lot 377, on page 19, are thirteen unnumbered printed lots of numismatic "Books &c," also priced, followed in this copy of the catalogue by eight priced lots in pencil manuscript, including priced and named Bogert and Bramhall catalogues, 1855 & 1856 "Flying Eagle" cents, etc. Interestingly, the Bogert and Bramhall catalogues, along with several of the other added lots present here, are not to be found in the two manuscript addendas cited in Bowers.

1021 Sage, Aug. B. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, &C. THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF THIS CITY (JAMES D. FOSKETT). New York, June 7, 1859. 20 pages, 377 + (13) + (8 in manuscript) + 378-403 lots. Original printed light tan wrappers, light fold-marks at bottom corner. Fine. (35.00)

1022 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS, MEDALS, & TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY WHITMORE, ESQ. THIS COLLECTION EMBRACES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF THE COINS AND MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS. IN ADDITION TO THE CABINET IS HIS VALUABLE LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York, November 2-3, 1859. 36 pages, 609 lots. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)
Attinelli page 15. Bowers page 305 et seq.

1023 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LISTS *NOS. 7-12, 15 21, 27¹, 27², 28, 31² & 32-34*. St. Louis, circa 1907-1929. 24mo. Twenty issues, all in the original printed card covers, a few covers a bit worn and/or loose, text of some issues browned as usual but generally a very good run. (200.00)
Bourne pages 115-117 (a number of issues unrecorded there are present here). Scarce.

1024 Salmon, M. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF U. S. COPPER AND SILVER COINS... Baltimore: Wm. Seemuller & Co., September 10, 1883. 30 pages, blank leaf, 755 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn and dusty. (35.00)
Ex Library of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, with their printed label on the inside front cover. The first of only two sales recorded in Gengerke. A notice printed on the rear cover states: "Twenty-five Copies of this Catalogue will be priced after the Sale, and will be sent to any address on receipt of 25 cents." Top price of $1,[illegible]00 was garnered by lot 238: "Inimica Tyrannis, Cent Americana, 1785. Everything boldly struck, very fine, very rare. Limit $10.00."

1025 Sampson, H. G. SALES OF COINS. New York, 1881-1886. Eighteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-6, 8-10 & 12-20. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, five catalogues handpriced. Generally good to very good or better copies. (125.00)

1026 Sampson, H. G. SALES OF COINS. New York, 1881-1886. Sixteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-6, 8 & 12-20. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, one catalogue handpriced. Generally good to very good or better copies. (100.00)

1027 Sampson, H. G. SALES OF COINS. New York, 1881-1886. Twenty-four catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 4, 5 (6 copies), 6, 9 (4 copies), 13 (2 copies), 16, 17 (5 copies), 18 & 19 (3 copies). All in the original printed wrappers, one catalogue handpriced. Generally good to very good or better copies. (100.00)

1028 (Sampson, H. G.). ADDENDA TO JUSTH COLLECTION OF COINS. (New York: Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Auctioneers), April 8, 1884. Single sheet: 22 x 14 cm. Lots 201a-201u. A trifle browned. Very fine. (50.00)
Not in Adams or Gengerke. Non-numismatic except for 201j: "1 $10 Gold Piece, empty [?]." Apparently rare.

Not in Attinelli—Featuring
Numismatic Items Exhibited by W. E. Woodward

1029 SANITARY FAIR. CATALOGUE OF ARTS, RELICS AND CURIOSITIES, ON EXHIBITION AT THE TAYLOR HOUSE, COR. MONTAGU AND CLINTON STS. Brooklyn: Daily Eagle Print, 30 and 32 Fulton Street, Feb. 22, 1864. 20 pages. Self-covered and sewn as issued, contents a bit loose, title a bit chipped and soiled, last page dusty, top outer corner slightly chipped. (250.00)
Such catalogues seem to have been in vogue at the time as a way of raising funds to aid the U. S. and regional Sanitary Commissions. At least some of the items listed appear to have been available for sale. Several of these publications are recorded in Attinelli, others, as here, are not. Generally, few copies appear to have been saved, and most are very rare today. A column at the right of each page, headed EXHIBITOR, lists, among many others, a certain W. E. Woodward, of Boston, who displayed a number of items, including lot 851 "Three Trays of Medals and Coins. Some of the other numismatic lots listed include: 32. A Series of Continental Currency; 34. Continental Bills, State of New Jersey; 80. 111. Case of Coins; 254. A Bracelet of Hungarian coins; [illegible]; Ornamental and Confederate Money; 285. Case of Assorted Coins; 487. Two Coins; 486. One Coin; 691. 688 & 689. Case of Coins [J J Reed]; etc. etc. Additional items on display by Woodward include: 84. One Sword, (no value); 511. Antique Furnace from Herculaneum; 844. Ten Bibles, captured from Blockade Runner Minna, & a number of other listings of religious works with the same provenance and With Penn Documents.

1030 Schulman, Hans M. F. COIN COLLECTORS AUCTION SALES. New York, 1940-1942. Three catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 2 & 5. All in the original printed paper covers. Fine. (35.00)
The first catalogue includes an extensive 8.5 x 14 inch duplicated typescript list of corrections, including over 30 lots omitted from the main catalogue, and the introduction contains an interesting history of the family firm. Included with the final catalogue is a contemporary Schulman price list of American coins.

1031 Schulman, Hans M. F. CLASSICAL COINS FROM THE CABINET OF J. PIERPONT MORGAN...OVAZZA COLLECTION...H. D. GIBBS COLLECTION...A. M. TRACY WOODWARD... New York, April 24-26, 1952. 63, (1) pages, errata sheet, 1495 lots, 29 plates. *(bound with)* Schulman, Hans M. F. THE FAMOUS GREEK AND SPANISH COLLECTION OF "MARQUÉS DE LL..." New York, April 26, 1952. 23, (1) pages, lots 1495A to K-1954, 12 plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Pebbled crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, lot 897.

1032 Schulman, Hans M. F. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1951-1967. Eight catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 78, 9, 9, 52, 53, 54 & 55. Also included are fixed price catalogues No. 6 (2 copies), No. 25 & No. 26, 1942-1946. All in the original printed card covers, mostly fine copies. (35.00)
Includes the 1951 & 1952 J. Pierpont Morgan sales; two Marqués de Ll... sales; and the 1967 King Umberto sale, including the plate supplement.

1033 Scott, B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, WITH WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES... Philadelphia, March 19, 1867. 16 pages, 350 lots. Original printed russet wrappers a trifle worn. Near fine. (25.00)

1034 Scott, B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, WITH WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES... Philadelphia, March 19, 1867. 16 pages, 350 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (25.00)

1035 Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF L. SAALFELDER, ESQ., TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS. New York, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots, 2 fine photographic plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, handpriced in ink. Dark blue half calf, gilt, dark gray cloth sides, original printed blue paper covers bound in, contents once lightly folded. Fine. (250.00)
Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2574. Thomas Warner's copy, with his ink autograph on the front wrappers, and with his purchases noted. Rare with the two photographic plates. The example at hand is probably a priced post-sale copy, judging from the notice printed at the end of the preface: "After the sale, copies of this Catalogue can be had, neatly priced, for $1.00 post free; or with photographs, $1.50. Orders should be sent in immediately."

1036 Scott & Co. COIN AUCTION SALES. New York, 1877-1882. Adams Sale Numbers 1-21 complete. All in the original printed wrappers, thirteen sales handpriced, one with the original prices realized list, sale 19 includes a fine chromolithographic plate of military decorations. Generally very good to fine copies. (250.00)
A good beginning on a set of Scott catalogues.

1037 Scott & Co. COIN AUCTION SALES. New York, 1894-1909. Nine catalogues, Adams Sale Numbers 34, 36-38, 41, 43, 46, 48 & 49. All in the original wrappers, two priced. Mostly very good copies. (100.00)

1038 Scott & Co. COIN AUCTION SALES. New York, 1894-1909. Seven catalogues, Adams Sale Numbers 3, 10, 37, 38, 42, 46 & 48. All in the original printed wrappers, two handpriced. Good to fine copies. Also included are: two different 1888 War Medal catalogues; June, 1890 catalogue No. 2; March 1892 price list; December, 1892 "Columbus" catalogue No. 5; February, 1893 single sheet "Paper Money" price list; February 1894 price list; "A Manual of Valuable Coins," two different editions. Good or better copies. Sixteen items in all. (75.00)

1039 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FORMED BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., OF MONTREAL... New York, April 13, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 619 lots, 2 halftone plates of medals and tokens, priced throughout in ink. Original pictorial green card covers discolored, moderate marginal staining. (75.00)
A superb collection of Canadian medals and tokens.

1040 Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, June 27-28, 1895. 41, (1) pages, 865 lots, 2 plates. Original green wrappers a bit discolored, internally fine. (35.00)
Features important Canadian coins and tokens, including a Northwest token.

1041 [Simonian, Hadji Agop]. CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HADJI AGOP SIMONIAN. EUROPEAN MUSEUMS HAVE HITHERTO ATTEMPTED IN VAIN TO OBTAIN SOME OF THESE SPECIMENS. No place of publication, 1877. 14 pages, blank leaf, Mionnet scale at head of first page. Original tan wrappers loose, once folded. (35.00)

An unusual publication, possibly of American origin, primarily listing ancient Greek and Roman coins in gold, silver and copper, but including Byzantine coins and Arabic coins and lead seals.

1042 Silo, James P. CATALOGUE OF THE EXPENSIVE, VARIED AND INTERESTING PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES AND ETHNOLOGY, FORMED BY CHARLES LEOPOLD PODHAISKI...SUPERB COLLECTION OF COINS AND AUTOGRAPHS... New York, June 17-18, 1892. 32 pages, 700 lots. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose. (25.00)

1043 Smith, H. P. A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 16-16, 1883. 76 pages, title printed in red and black, 1185 lots, 2 fine *Artotype* plates mainly depicting ancient Greek coins and several ancient Roman coins, along with an 1883 copper striking of an "original essay for a whiskey check." 24 x 15.5 cm. Lacking original card covers, contents loose, browned and quite chipped, the plates just a trifle chipped at outer edges. *(also)* Smith, H. P. A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 16-16, 1883. 76 pages, title printed in red and black, 1185 lots. Original gray card covers, printed in red. Fine. (150.00)
One of only fifty copies issued with plates, accompanied by a pleasing copy of the regular edition. An important sale featuring fine ancient Greek and Roman coins, unique United States pattern coins, Papal medals, etc.

1044 Smith, H. P. WAR MEDAL COLLECTION OF STEWART DOUGLAS, ESQ., LATE OF BIRMINGHAM, ENG., TOGETHER WITH CONSIGNMENTS OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS, ETC. New York., June 4-5, 1885. 64 pages, title printed in brick-red, 1185 lots, 2 fine *Artotype* plates depicting rare American coins, ancient coins, medals and decorations. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. (300.00)
One of only fifty copies issued with plates. A fine collection of British war medals and orders and decorations of the world. Not in the American Numismatic Society Library *Dictionary Catalogue.*

1045 Smith, H. P. WAR MEDAL COLLECTION OF STEWART DOUGLAS, ESQ., LATE OF BIRMINGHAM, ENG., TOGETHER WITH CONSIGNMENTS OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS, ETC. New York., June 4-5, 1885. 64 pages, title printed in brick-red, 1185 lots, 2 fine *Artotype* plates neatly priced in ink. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (250.00)

1046 Smith, H. P. CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES, AND PATTERN PIECES FROM THE CABINET OF DR. EDWARD MARIS OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, June 21, 1886. 30 pages, 501 lots. Quarto: trimmed to 23.5 x 18 cm. Nicely bound in black limp leather, gilt, later contents stained. (75.00)
Ex Wm. A. Philpott, Jr. with his name stamped in gilt on the front cover. Another Pocket Edition? (*vide* lot 983). Adams A: "1854 ff proof $1. Proof 1855-S 25¢. MS 1805 5¢. Birch 1¢. RRR patterns. Choice 1¢. Unique colonials. Definitive N.J. 1¢."

1047 Smith, H. P. SALES OF COINS. New York: Bangs & Co., 1882-1887. Fourteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-18 & 21. Six sales handpriced. Also included are the January 17 & July 29, 1880 Smith & Sampson sales, both handpriced. Original printed wrappers throughout. Mostly very good to fine copies. (150.00)
Significant catalogues present include Ferguson, Historical, Blackburn, Burleigh, Douglas, and White I & II.

1048 Smith, H. P. SALES OF COINS. New York: Bangs & Co., 1882-1887. Eleven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 4, 5, 7-9, 11-15 & 18. Three sales handpriced. Also included are the July 29, 1880 Smith & Sampson sale, handpriced. Original printed wrappers throughout. Mostly very good or better copies. (100.00)

1049 Smith, H. P. SALES OF COINS. New York: Bangs & Co., 1882-1886. Ten catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 5, 7-9, 11-15 & 18. Also included are the July 29, 1880 Smith & Sampson sale, priced. Original wrappers throughout. Mostly very good or better copies. (75.00)

1050 Smith, H. P. SALES OF COINS. New York: Bangs & Co., 1882-1886. Twenty-two catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 5, 7, 8 (3 copies), 11 (3 copies), 12 (3 copies, 13 (4 copies), 15 (5 copies) & 18 (2 copies). Also included are two copies of the July 29, 1880 Smith & Sampson sale, one handpriced. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers. Largely very good copies. (100.00)

1051 (Somerville, Robert). DECEMBER 1 & 2, 1874. ROBT SOMERVILLE AUCTR, N. Y. PRICES & NAMES COMPLETE. New York, (December 1-2, 1874). Original contemporary manuscript in red and black ink and pencil. (8) pages of ruled paper, listing 753 lot numbers, all followed by prices realized and buyers' names. 35 x 21 cm. Three fold-marks. Fine. The catalogue itself is not present. (50.00)
Attinelli page 71: "This was the entire collection contained in the well-known 'Old Curiosity Shop' on Broadway, even a close examination of the catalogue gives little idea of the rare and curious articles of *virtú* which were 'knocked down' by the auctioneer, under direction of the Sheriff; it was indeed a 'slaughter.' The following is a fair exh.bit of the clearness and distinctness with which many of the articles were catalogued. Lot, '675 box old Coin.' In these ten letters were comprised hundreds of coins and medals, good, bad, and indifferent, rare and common. 'SIC TRANSIT.' The *transit* from the glowing descriptions of Messrs. Strobridge or Cogan, to such descriptions is enough to make antiquarians *sic.*" A review of buyers' names reveals many not known today, though Idler, Cohen, Parker, Bach, Low, Edwards and other familiar surnames pop up from time to time. There appears to have been at least a grain of truth hidden in Attinelli's wit: lot 675 sold for $10.00 to "D. Dick."

1052 Stack's. 1938 AUCTION SALES. New York, 1938. Nine catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 14, 16-21, 23 & 24. April 29-30, 1938 sale with the prices realized list. All in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (150.00)

1053 Stack's. 1938 AUCTION SALES. New York, 1939. Eleven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 25-32 & 34-36. January 27-28, 1939 sale with the prices realized list, most others with estimate lists. All in the original card covers. Generally near fine or better copies. (175.00)

1054 Stack's. ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. *PART I:* U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. *PART II:* UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes. 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, plate supplement, text illustrations. Original printed bronze and silver card covers. (45.00)
An important collection. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1055 Stack's. ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. *PART I:* U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, text illustrations, plate supplement. Original bronze card covers. *(also)* Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13–14, 1984. 156 pages, 893 lots, 8 color plates. Original tan card covers. (45.00)

1056 Stack's. GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS. New York, October 2–5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt, upper cover just a trifle marked. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Lester Merkin, May 22, 1972. The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale, particularly important for pioneer gold coins and United States paper money.

1057 Stack's. FOUR SALES: GEORGE O. WALTON/HALL PARK McCULLOUGH/MASSACHUSETTE HISTORICAL SOCIETY/ALFRED R. GLOBUS. New York: October 2-5, 1963; November 20-22, 1967; October 23-24, 1970 & October 19-21, 1972. Each nicely bound in various colors of cloth, gilt, original covers and prices realized lists bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1058 Stack's. R. L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. *PART ONE:* UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, October 25–26, 1968. 101, (3) pages, 1019 lots, text illustrations,. Original pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

A Comprehensive Run of Stack's Fixed Price Lists

1059 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS. New York, 1939-1970. A nearly complete run, as follows: No. (1?)-*Fixed Price List 1939*; No. (2?)-*Fixed Price List 1940*; Nos. 3-12; No. (13?)-*Stack's Numismatic Guide*; Nos. 14, 16-34; No. (35?)-*Fixed Price List 1945-1946*; Nos. 36-38, 40-51, 53, 54, 56-58, 61-65; No. 66-*Gold Coins of the World*; No. 66-*1961 Fixed Price List*; Nos. 66-A, 67-A & 68-76. All self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued (*Stack's Numismatic Guide* is in the original red cloth), some early issues holed for a binder (as issued?). First item a bit wrinkled, some of the usual light browning in some of the earlier issues, but generally clean, fine copies. (250.00)
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1488. A very nice run of these often elusive early Stack's fixed price lists, seldom found so complete. Some of the gaps may be numbering errors: Nos. 39 & 52, for example, are unrecorded in Bourne.

1060 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, March 17, 1993. 140, (4) pages, 922 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 16 full-page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, prices realized list. Virtually as new. (50.00)
Special Edition. Hard Cover Catalogue No. 18 of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. May 1993 letter from Harvey Stack laid in. A masterwork, and an amazing, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1061 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS, FEATURING THE JAMES. A. STACK, SR. COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, October 19-20, 1994. 167, (1) pages, 1615 lots, illustrated throughout, 20 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original dark burgundy leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in, translucent dust wrapper. Virtually as new. (100.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue Number 12 of 50, signed by Harvey and Larry Stack.

1062 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CHARLES LUCKENBACH, ST. LOUIS, MO., COMPRISING UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN COPPERS, ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York, June 27, 1894. 30 pages, blank leaf, 649 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in pencil on upper cover "Private DP" Unique. David Proskey's sales room copy, with notes on condition, authenticity, and what appear to be his bids or commissions. Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the last page. A number of lots are listed as selling to "Frog" or "M. Frog," presumably a derogatory reference to Edward Frossard.

1063 Steigerwalt, Chas. *PART 2.* COLLECTION OF CHARLES LUCKENBACH, ST. LOUIS, MO. New York, June 28, 1894. 16 pages, lots 650-963, almost completely priced in pencil with buyers' names. Self-covered as issued, first and last page a trifle dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in pencil on upper cover: "Private DP" Unique. David Proskey's sales room copy, with occasional notes on condition and what appear to be his bids or commissions. Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the last page. The nine piece 1870 pattern set sold to Lyman Low @ $5.25 per coin. More "Frog"/"M. Frog" references.

1064 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FRED W. PORTER, CHICAGO, ILL., COMPRISING UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN SILVER, ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York, December 15 (changed to 16 in pencil), 1893. 22 pages, blank leaf, 451 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original wrappers a little chipped as are the outer edges of the text (in need of conservation). (50.00)
A unique sales room copy. Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the last page. Although appearing to be in a different hand, "Frog" references continue, suggesting widespread use of the sobriquet (could there really have been a Monsieur Frog?).

1065 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE T. CRAWFORD, CARLISLE, PA., COMPRISING UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND COPPER COINS, AND AMERICAN COLONIALS. New York, July 13, 1894. 28 pages, 640 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in pencil on upper cover: "Private DP." Unique. David Proskey's sales room copy, with observations on condition and what appear to be his bids or commissions. Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the last page. The 1846 "Silver Proof Set" was bought by Steigerwalt for $66.00, though Proskey notes that the half dollar had "scratches." Steigerwalt likewise bought the 1794 silver dollar for $91.00; Proskey was willing to go "50 to 80." Steigerwalt dominated the large cent section (paying $55.00 for the 1804 "Perfect Die" and $65.00 for the uncirculated "Broken die"), though "Frog" managed to purchase a cent or two.

1066 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY NEWTON MATTERN... New York, May 19-20, 1896. 56 pages, 1531 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (50.00)
A unique sales room copy. Ex Yale University Library, with their ink stamp at the base of the last page. Apparently in the same hand as lot 1064. Towards the end of the sale, "Frog" gives way a time or two to "Fross"—perhaps our unknown scribe was mellowing.

1067 Steigerwalt, Chas. COIN SALES. Lancaster & New York, 1881-1907. Twenty-three catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1, 2, 2B, 3-12, 14, 20, 23-26, 32, 35, 45 & 62. Virtually all in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued. Also included is a very fine duplicate of the twelfth sale, in printed green-blue wrappers instead of the generic pink wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (350.00)
Adams page 106: "Early in his career (1881), Steigerwalt claims to have amassed a mailing list of over one thousand names. Perhaps so, but present availability of catalogs would suggest either much lower emissions or extraordinarily poor survival. Whichever, there's darned little Steigerwalt material to go around nowadays. Given the man's great interest in such specialties as colonial paper and large cents, not to mention his expertise overall, the time spent building a file on Charlie Steigerwalt is amply rewarded."

1068 Steigerwalt, Chas. COIN SALES. Lancaster & New York, 1881-1907. Sixteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-5, 7-12, 14, 24, 25, 32 & 62. Virtually all in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued. Also included is a fine duplicate of the twelfth sale, in printed green-blue wrappers instead of the generic pink wrappers. A few minor faults, generally very good or better copies. (200.00)

1069 Steigerwalt, Chas. COIN SALES. Lancaster & New York, 1881-1907. Eleven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-3, 7-12, 24 & 62. Virtually all in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued. Also included is a fine duplicate of the twelfth sale, in printed green-blue wrappers instead of the generic pink wrappers. Last sale a bit damaged, generally very good or better copies. (100.00)

1070 Steigerwalt, Chas. COIN SALES. Lancaster & New York, 1881-1885. Twenty-one catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1 (5 copies), 2, 3, 8, 10, 11 (3 copies), 12, 14 (3 copies) & 24 (5 copies). All in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued. Largely very good or better copies. (100.00)

1071 Steigerwalt, Chas. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Lancaster, 1885-1909. Twenty-nine catalogues, Adams numbers 2-4, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37, 40, 50, 53, 55, 56, 56A (including a photograph of an 1861 Fort Pickens New York Chamber of Commerce medal depicting Adam Slemmer), 56B, 58, 63, 68D, 68E & 68F. All in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued, some soiling and fading. Largely very good copies. *(also)* Steigerwalt, Chas. WHOLESALE LOTS OF U. S. AND FOREIGN COINS. Lancaster, undated (May 14 1900 date of arrival stamp at head). 8 pages. Self-covered. *(also)* Steigerwalt, Chas. COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. Lancaster, July, 1909 (Jul 13 1909 date of arrival stamp at head). 4 pages. Self-covered, frayed at edges. (250.00)
No. 40 is recorded as "Not seen" in Adams. Likewise, the last two items above are not listed. The July, 1909 list offers "Foreign Copper Coins…the result of a house-cleaning of some Mint at Birmingham or on the Continent. They appear to be essays but whether authorized or not, it is difficult to say…" Listings of 1870s coins from Andora, Patagonia, Orange Free States and elsewhere follow. Also featured is interesting commentary on the controversial "A. N. A. Presidency" ("As a happy way out, I ask pardon for suggesting that some prominent collector, like V. B. Brand, H. O. Granberg, W. H. Woodin or others, be given a unanimous election").

1072 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF…THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. New York, June 9, 1863. 78 pages, blank leaf, 1549 + 110 lots, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original printed brown wrappers a bit worn. (50.00)
Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals.

1073 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, WITH A FEW MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, AMONG WHICH ARE SOME RARE AMERICAN PIECES. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 7, 1863. 26 pages, 461 lots, neatly priced throughout with buyers' names in pencil or ink. Original printed tan wrappers somewhat discolored, "Emenda" slip tipped in, once lightly folded. (100.00)
Adams *B-*: "Well-catalogued ancients. English, medieval to present. Gilt Eccleston medal. Washington peace medal. Oriental." Strobridge's fifth sale.

J. N. T. Levick's Dr. Clay Sale, With the Mason & Cogan Sale Announcement Letters

1074 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, blank leaf, 1356 lots, very fine impressions of the 2 fine mounted photographic plates, mainly depicting colonial coins along with a few choice early cents. Original printed gray wrappers a little worn and soiled, internally very fine. *(bound with)* Mason & Co. PRINTED ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CLAY SALE. Philadelphia, November 9, 1871. Single sheet, printed on one side. Fine. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. PRINTED ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CLAY SALE. Brooklyn, November 10, 1871. Single sheet, printed on one side. Small smudge on right margin, else fine. (250.00)
Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his ink stamp on the backs of the plates, and on both announcement letters. Adams *A+*: "RR colonials, some of them fakes. Carolina elephants (3). Rosa Americana pattern (1 of 2). Proof 1820 14, other fine copper." Also notable for a complete Isle of Man collection. The two printed sale announcement letters are rarely encountered. The letters were necessary because, as Cogan notes, "my friend (Mr. Strobridge) has not thought it worthwhile to name those who usually take orders and attend the sale for the purpose of executing them." He goes on to name Mason & Co., of 139 North Ninth Street, Philadelphia, "and your humble servant, who is for a few months carrying on his business at his private residence." Mason & Co. are not so magnanimous, mentioning only themselves and noting that "We pride ourselves upon purchasing coins at sales at low prices (feeling no interest in keeping up high prices)."

1075 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY… New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, 1356 lots, very fine impressions of the 2 fine mounted photographic plates, priced in red ink. Original printed gray wrappers worn and soiled, internally very fine. (125.00)

1076 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY… New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, 1356 lots, fine impressions of the 2 fine mounted photographic plates, priced in red ink. Original printed gray wrappers loose and a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (100.00)

1077 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY… New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, 1356 lots, fine impressions of the 2 fine mounted photographic plates, priced in ink, "incorrect first edition" prices realized list and handwritten notes by J. N. T. Levick loosely laid in. Original gray wrappers worn and a bit soiled, once folded, contents a little stained. (75.00)

1078 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots + 3 lots in manuscript (1149a, b & c), 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions, neatly priced in black ink. Original printed pale gray wrappers a little dusty. Very fine. (100.00)
Adams *B+*: Carrara medals. Proof 1829, 1830 54. Papal, ghostly coinage A collection of the widest scope." A note by lot 23, a "Fine and valuable" snuff box in "Silver gilt, with raised figures in platina," reports it as being "Stolen."

1079 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET… KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION… New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions, neatly priced in blue ink. Original pale gray wrappers a trifle dusty. Very fine. (100.00)

1080 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET… KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION… New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions, neatly priced in red ink. Original pale gray wrappers a bit dusty. Fine. (85.00)

1081 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE…GROUX COLLECTION… New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate featuring good impressions. Original pale gray wrappers torn (no loss) and a bit dusty. Fine. (65.00)

1082 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF…GROUX COLLECTION… New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed pale gray wrappers a little dusty. Fine. (65.00)

1083 Strobridge, William H. GEMS FROM A CABINET OF ANTIQUE COINS…ALSO, THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF CHARLES D. LATHROP… (New York), December 14-16, (1874) [actual sale dates: December 21-23, 1874]. 58, (2) pages, 1079 lots, priced in blue ink. Original printed beige wrappers a bit soiled, internally fine. Fine. *(also)* ADDENDA TO SECOND DAY'S SALE OF COINS AND BRIC-A-BRAC. (New York, December 22, 1874). 32 lots. Single sheet. A trifle dusty. Fine. (75.00)
Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his ink stamp on the titles. Rare with the addenda.

1084 Strobridge, William H. GEMS FROM A CABINET OF ANTIQUE COINS...ALSO, THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF CHARLES D. LATHROP... (New York), December 14-16, (1874) [actual sale dates: December 21-23, 1874]. 58, (2) pages, 1079 lots, priced in blue ink. Original printed beige wrappers soiled, internally fine. *(also)* ADDENDA TO SECOND DAY'S SALE OF COINS AND BRIC-A-BRAC. (New York, December 22, 1874). 32 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Single sheet. A little worn and dusty at outer edges. (100.00)
Addenda ex J. N. T. Levick, with his ink stamp on the back, rarely encountered with buyers' names. The "Half Cent of 1799. Very fine and rare." in the addenda was actually, as corrected here, a "Cent," and it was purchased by Sampson for $21.00

1085 (Strobridge, William H.). ADDENDA TO SECOND DAY'S SALE OF COINS AND BRIC-A-BRAC. (New York, December 22, 1874). 32 lots. Single sheet. Center fold, just a trifle worn and dusty at outer edges. (35.00)
An ink note at the head reads: "100 Printed."

1086 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING G. PARMELEE... New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 2557 + 352 lots, text engraving of a year two shekel, largely priced in pencil, scattered buyers' names or initials, lots 1480-1614 (colonial coins and American medals) and lots 1737-1903 (large cents) almost completely named. Original printed gray wrappers worn, top corner of last leaf torn off, no printed loss. (100.00)
Adams A+ (RR Anglo-Norman 1851-186-) $1. Proof 1828 25¢ 1823 25¢. Copper 1792 10¢. NE shilling. Virginia shilling. Proof 1833 1¢. A most important sale of colonials and other rare American coins. According to a note in this copy, the addenda was sold privately for $7.00

1087 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY AND GEMS. New York, March 19-21, 1878. 60 pages, 1067 lots, errata slip tipped in, 2 fine photographic plates mounted on thick card stock and bound in on linen hinges, neatly priced throughout in black ink. Original printed pale pink card covers, overlapping edges. Fine (450.00)
Adams B. "Fine European crowns. RR English, such as 1551 crown Immunis Columbia. Fine European medals. George II peace medal." One of the great rarities among nineteenth-century American auction sale catalogues issued with photographic illustrations. Only two examples with both plates, one with one defective plate, have come to market in the modern era. This was Strobridge's final sale, catalogued in large part by his son. The conclusion of his introduction summarizes what must have been a bittersweet period in his life: "After a retirement of nearly two years, compelled by what at first threatened to be a total loss of sight, I esteem myself fortunate on my reappearance before my friends, in being able to make my debut with this collection."

1088 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS... New York, March 19-21, 1878. (5)-60 pages, 1067 lots, errata slip tipped in, 2 fine photographic plates mounted on thick card stock and bound in on linen hinges, neatly priced throughout in red ink. Original printed pale pink card covers a bit worn and dusty, lacking the preliminary text (pages 1-4), else fine. Accompanied by a priced copy of the unplated version in the original gray wrappers, internally fine. (300.00)

1089 Strobridge, T. R. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VERY RARE ROMAN, GREEK, AND PHOENICIAN COINS...ALSO, A SMALL LOT OF AMERICAN COINS... October 14-15, 1879. 38 pages, 672 lots, annotated in pencil. Original blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
"Orders" written in ink at the head of the front wrapper. Absentee participants appear to have included "H"=Haseltine, Darby, Garrett, Irving, Lawrence, and Chapman.

1090 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, 1862-1878. Twenty-five catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-11, 13, 16-23 & 25-29. An extensive run, one catalogue hardbound, remainder virtually all in the original printed wrappers, a few, mostly minor faults. Generally good to near fine copies, half handpriced, some buyers' names in sales 6 & 7, and occasionally scattered elsewhere. Also included are the 356 lot addenda to sale 3, and T. R. Strobridge's June 17-19, 1878 sale, handpriced. (600.00)
A most important series of early American coin sale catalogues. "Beginning with the Lilliendahl sale of May 1862, there follows an absolutely superb series of auction catalogs. While relatively brief in number (twenty-nine), these are unsurpassed in quality of content; twelve — more than 40% — receive a rating of *A* or better and only the non-numismatic sales fall below a rating of *B*. Five catalogs fall into the highest possible category: the second Lilliendahl sale (1863), the Clay collection (1871), the descriptive Seavey catalog (1873), the Stenz sale (1875) and the Brevoort/Parmelee sale (1876). The quality of the content of these five is so uniformly high that, in order to draw a modern comparison, one must turn to Garrett-Hopkins." — John W. Adams, *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I*. Present here are four of the five key catalogues cited by Adams. Other significant catalogues present include 1862 Lilliendahl, Smith, Muhlenberg, 1863 & 1864 Seavey, 1873 Parmelee/Seavey, Groux, Middleton, Taylor, and Havana.

1091 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, 1863-1878. Twenty-one catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 3-6, 8-11, 15-23 & 26-29. Two volumes hardbound, one binding defective, remainder virtually all in the original printed wrappers, a few, mostly minor faults. Generally good to very good copies, half handpriced. Also included are the 356 lot addenda to sale 3, and T. R. Strobridge's June 17-19, 1878 sale, handpriced. (350.00)

1092 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, 1863-1878. Eleven catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 23 & 26-29. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers, a few, generally minor faults. Generally good to very good copies, a few handpriced. Also included is T. R. Strobridge's June 17-19, 1878 sale. (150.00)

1093 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, 1863-1878. Twenty-two catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 10 (11 copies), 20 (2 copies), 23, 26, 27 (3 copies), 28 (2 copies) & 29 (2 copies). Generally in the original printed wrappers, some mostly minor faults. Generally good to near fine copies. (75.00)

1094 Strobridge, T. R. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS ET AL. New York, 1878-1879. Five catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1 & 5-8. All in the original printed wrappers, handpriced throughout. Generally very good or better copies. (65.00)
Five of the eight catalogues issued by William Harvey Strobridge's son during the course of his short-lived numismatic career.

1095 Strobridge, T. R. CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS ET AL. New York, 1878-1879. Eighteen catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1, 6 (3 copies), 7 (7 copies) & 8 (7 copies). Virtually all in the original wrappers, several handpriced. Generally very good copies. (75.00)

1096 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE ... New York, March 7-9, 1883. iv, 152 pages, 2581 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed wrappers a bit dusty, contents a little browned as usual. Fine. (30.00)

1097 Superior Galleries. THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. *PART I.* Los Angeles, February 11-13, 1974. (8), 213, (1) pages, 2143 lots, 72 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette card covers, with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front cover. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Edition, with the firm's January 1974 letter, beginning: "Enclosed you will find our deluxe copy of the Dr. Charles L. Ruby Auction Part I..."

1098 Superior Galleries. THE DR. WALTER LEE CROUCH COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, June 13-16, 1977. (8), 262 pages, 3084 lots, 92 plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. MIKE BROWNLEE stamped in gilt on the front cover. Scarce.

1099 Superior Galleries. THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION. Los Angeles, June 12-15, 1978. (8), 244, (4) pages, 3313 lots, portrait, 95 monochrome plates, 8 color plates. Quarto. Padded blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. MIKE BROWNLEE impressed in silver on the front cover.

1100 United States Coin Co., Inc., The. *NUMBER TWO.* CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, ETC.... New York, October, 1912. 16 pages. Original printed tan card covers, once folded. *(also)* United States Coin Co., Inc., The. *NUMBER THREE.* MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERNS. New York, November, 1912. 8 pages. Self-covered as issued. Very fine. *(also)* United States Coin Company, The. SPECIAL SUMMER LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS AT REDUCED PRICES. New York, July, 1913. 10, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued, once folded. *(also)* United States Coin Co., The. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. New York, October, 1913. 24 pages. 12mo. Original printed cream card covers. Near Fine. *(also)* United States Coin Co. FINE UNITED STATES COINS. RECENT ADDITIONS TO STOCK. New York, November, 1913. (4) pages. Single sheet folded in half, as issued. Very fine. *(also)* United States Coin Co., The. LIST OF UNITED STATES FOR SALE. New York, undated. 32 pages. Self-covered and stapled as issued, a trifle dusty. (100.00)
Six scarce early United States Coin Co. publications.

1101 United States Coin Co., Inc., The. *NUMBER THREE.* MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERNS. New York, November, 1912. 8 pages. Self-covered as issued, once folded. Fine. *(also)* United States Coin Company, The. SPECIAL SUMMER LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS AT REDUCED PRICES. New York, July, 1913. 10, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued, once folded, a bit stained. *(also)* United States Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. New York, October, 1913. 24 pages. 12mo. Original printed cream card covers. Near fine. *(also)* Wuesthoff, A. PRICE LIST OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, circa 1882-1883. 12 pages. Self-covered, a bit browned. Fine. (75.00)
Four scarce publications.

1102 United States Coin Co., Inc, The. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A SOUTHERN GENTLEMAN. INCLUDING CHOICE EAGLES, HALF EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR PIECES, GOLD DOLLARS AND A LARGE VARIETY OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, April 23, 1914. 32 pages, 889 lots, a few pencil notes. Original printed gray card covers, two small pierce-marks at spine, else fine. (35.00)
Adams *B-*: "MS 1860-D $1 gold. MS 1815 50¢. Decent patterns. Low 56 in pure copper."

"The Extensive Collection of the Late Col. Aaron Burr"

1103 Vandewater & Co., John L. CATALOGUE OF REVOLUTIONARY REMINISCENCES, BEING THE BALANCE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF THE LATE COL. AARON BURR, CONSISTING IN PART OF THE ORIGINAL LETTERS OF WASINGTON *(sic)*, HANCOCK, NATHANIEL GREEN, HAMILTON, LORD STIRLING, LEE, GOV. TAYLOR, ELIAS BOUDINOT, TIMOTHY PICKERING, ALEX. HAMILTON, COUNT PULASKI, CLINTON AND MANY OTHERS...WITH MANY OTHER INTERESTING RELICS. New York, April 27, 1852. 26 pages, 3 blank leaves, 537 lots, text interleaved throughout with mauve paper 12mo: 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Original plain green wrappers, sewn as issued, portions of front wrapper adhering to title margins, else fine. (100.00)
Presumably rare. Though George Washington letters and other documents surely of great historical significance are scattered throughout the catalogue, the descriptions generally provide little or no information beyond the date and quantity present in each lot.

1104 Warner, Charles K. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF LOUIS BRECHEMIN. Philadelphia, June 5-7, 1867. 40 pages, 1309 lots. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)

1105 Warner & Bro., Wm. H. 1902. CATALOGUE. Philadelphia, no date of publication. 9, (3) pages, counting the covers. 12mo. Two copies. One in original printed pictorial tan wrappers, the other in original pictorial pale green wrappers, which are detached and a bit worn, contents of both a bit browned. (35.00)
A scarce publication. The covers depict both sides of four medals, and 102 medals are described and offered for sale in the text, with prices affixed. The inside front cover states: "Fine Gilt, Bronze, Aluminum and White Metal Medals for Private Collections."

1106 Weismann, Fred., Jr. LIST OF UNITED STATES COPPERS FOR SALE. Frankford, Phila., Sept. 8, 1876. Flyer, printed on one side only. Single sheet: 20 x 13 cm. Fold-marks, a trifle dusty and chipped at edges. *(also)* Wuesthoff, A. PRICE LIST OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, circa 1882-1883. 12 pages, 227 listings. Self-covered, a trifle chipped at edges and a bit browned. *(also)* (Wuesthoff, A.) SUPPLEMENT. No place or date. Listing Nos. 228-240. Single sheet: 25 x 19.5 cm. Original handwritten facsimile in purple-blue ink, done by a contemporary duplication process (50.00)
Three scarce publications; the only example we've seen of the supplement.

1107 Wilson, Cal. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES. *NOS. I, 3-8, XVII & XVIII.* Fremont et al., 1981-1988. Nine catalogues, self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued, all but last with prices realized lists. Also included are *Fixed Price List Nos. IV & VI*, along with photocopies of letters to and from Harry Bass, etc. (35.00)

1108 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, &C., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Boston: *Sale 3*, January 8, 1861. 20 pages, 702 lots. Original printed green wrappers a little worn, once folded. (35.00)
Adams *C+*: "AU 1811 10¢. Store cards. RR Washington medals."

1109 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... New York, November 11-14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots. Lacking front wrapper, title dusty, contents a trifle foxed. (35.00)
Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents.

1110 Woodward, W. Elliot & Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, MEDALETS, TOKENS AND CARDS...OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES AND PERIODS, BUT MORE COMPLETE IN THE AMERICAN MINT AND POLITICAL SERIES. THE COLLECTION AND PROPERTY OF HENRY A. SMITH, ESQ. New York: *Sale B*, March 24-26, 1863. 82 pages, 1673 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Original printed cream wrappers soiled and a little worn, contents a trifle discolored. (75.00)

Decorative period blindstamp on the title of New Yorker "Henry D. Gerdts, Dealer in Coins & Medals." An important early Woodward sale featuring American coins and medals. Partly catalogued by W. H. Strobridge, being the second sale in that series. Scarce.

1111 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF... New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number, pencil check marks and some annotations in the text. Original printed pink wrappers a bit worn and dusty. Very good. (75.00)
The Special Post-Sale Priced Catalogue. Adams A: "1850 proof set. AU 1804 104. Silver Indian peace medals. Gem chain 14. Superb Colonials, Washington." Rare.

1112 Woodward, W. Elliot. ADDENDA TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COIN SALE, SATURDAY EVENING, MAY 21, 1864. (New York: Geo. A. Leavitt, Auctioneer), May 21, 1864. Single sheet: 22.5 x 13.5 cm. 9 lots, priced in black ink. Left and bottom margins a bit chipped. (150.00)
Attinelli page 36. Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2642. The first addenda to the famous McCoy sale. Rarely offered

1113 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, STONE IMPLEMENTS, COIN CATALOGUES, ETC. COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W. T. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages, 2005 lots, priced in ink. Disbound, original printed wrappers not present. Fine. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1114 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS ...BEING THE ENTIRE AMERICAN COLLECTION OF WM. J. JENKS, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, September 1-3, 1880. 66 pages, 1694 lots, priced in ink. Disbound, wrappers not present. Fine. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1115 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF PRE-HISTORIC STONE OBJECTS, SELECTED FROM THE CABINETS OF PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON AND MR. NORMAN SPANG. New York, December 13, 1882. 28 pages, 501 lots. Original printed pale green wrappers, unopened. Fine. (50.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1116 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PRE-HISTORIC STONE AND COPPER IMPLEMENTS, FORMED BY E. V. BEALES...J. R. NISSLEY... New York, October 31, 1883. 29, (1) pages, 551 lots. Original printed pale green wrappers, unopened. Fine. (50.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1117 Woodward, W. Elliot. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1863-1886. Twenty catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers B, 5-7, 13, 14, 20, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 48, 55, 64, 75, 77, 80 & 82. Virtually all in the original printed wrappers as issued, some mostly minor faults in a few earlier catalogues. Generally very good copies. Also included is a "Priced Catalogue" duplicate of sale 5; a disbound copy of sale 59; and a few incomplete sale fragments. (250.00)
Important sales present include Brooks; Henry Smith; Jeremiah Colburn; Francis Hoffman; Marvin Masonic; Winslow Lewis; J. Colvin Randall; and A. W. Matthews.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

"But above all, Inquiry is to be made, where any Cabinets or Collections of Medals are to be disposed of, whether by Auction, or privately, Since by this means (as he who would furnish his Library with excellent Books) more may happly be procur'd at once, and at tolerable Price, than one shall be able to find, and get together in many Years, by Collecting them one by one. And there is likewise this Encouragement, that Traffic for Medals between Gentlemen and the Curious, either by Money or Exchange, is ever esteem'd an honourable Commerce."

EVELYN.

Reproduced from W. Elliot Woodward's December 19, 1865 Sale Catalogue

VERITAS · VIS V · ET · MORA ·
1967